

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

OCTOBER 1970

PRICE 3/6

A man wearing a red sweater, a green knit hat with a white pom-pom, and a green vest is using a long wooden probe on a rocky shore. He has a grey electronic device with wires attached to his vest. The background is a rocky, pebbly beach.

**PROTON
MAGNETOMETER**
FERROUS METAL LOCATOR

ALSO INSIDE: TRIAC LAMP REGULATOR
for Darkroom Applications

ADCOLA Soldering Instruments add to your efficiency

ADCOLA 64 for Factory Bench Line Assembly

A precision instrument—supplied with standard 3/16" (4.75 mm) diameter, detachable copper chisel-face bit*. A precision instrument—supplied with standard 3/16" (4.75 mm) diameter, detachable copper chisel-face bit*. Standard temp. 360°C at 23 watts. Special temps. from 250°C—410°C.

*Additional Stock Bits (illustrated) available

COPPER

- B 38 $\frac{1}{8}$ " — 3.2 mm CHISEL FACE
- B 14 $\frac{1}{16}$ " — 2.4 mm CHISEL FACE
- B 24 $\frac{3}{16}$ " — 4.75 mm SCREWDRIVER FACE
- B 12 $\frac{1}{16}$ " — 4.75 mm EYELET BIT
- B 58 $\frac{1}{4}$ " — 6.35 mm CHISEL FACE

LONG LIFE

- B 42 LL $\frac{1}{8}$ " — 4.75 mm CHISEL FACE
- B 38 LL $\frac{1}{8}$ " — 3.2 mm CHISEL FACE
- B 14 LL $\frac{1}{16}$ " — 2.4 mm CHISEL FACE
- B 44 LL $\frac{3}{16}$ " — 4.75 mm SCREWDRIVER FACE



Don't take chances. We don't. All our ADCOLA Soldering Instruments are of impeccable quality. You can depend on ADCOLA day after day. That's why they're so popular. You get consistent good service... reliability... from our famous thermally controlled ADCOLA Element and the tough steel construction of this ideal production tool.

* Write for price list and catalogue

ADCOLA

(Regd Trade Mark)

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.,
(Dept. L.), ADCOLA HOUSE, GAUDEN RD., LONDON, S.W.4.
Telephone: 01-622 0291/3 • Telegrams: Soljoint London Telex • Telex: Adcola London 21851

EX RENTAL TV'S

17"
SLIMLINE
405 ONLY
£11.10.0

2 YEARS' GUARANTEE
FREE ILLUSTRATED
LIST OF TELEVISIONS
17"—19"—21"—23"

19"
SLIMLINE
405/625
BBC 2
39 gns.



WIDE RANGE OF MODELS
SIZES AND PRICES
DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY



CARR. INS.
30/-

RECORD PLAYER CABINET
49/6



Cloth covered. Size 16½" x 14½" x 7½"
Takes any modern autochanger.
P. & P. 7/6.

TWO-YEAR GUARANTEED
REGUNNED TUBES



70° & 90° 14in.—79/6, 17in.—99/6,
21in.—109/6, 110° 17in., 19in. & 21in.
—109/6, 23" (not bonded)—129/6.
Exchanged Bowls. Carr. 10/6.

SPEAKERS GALORE. BRAND NEW 10/-, P. & P. 1/-, 2½" 8Ω, 3½" 25Ω, 4" 10Ω, 3" x 5" 8Ω, 7" x 4" and 8" x 3" 3Ω.

TRANSISTOR CASES, 4 FOR £1. Cloth covered, many colours. Size 9½" x 6½" x 3½". P. & P. 9/6. Similar cases in plastic.

RECORD PLAYER & TAPE MOTORS 10/- BRAND NEW P. & P. 3/6.

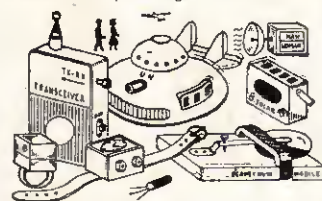
TRANSISTORS 2/6 EACH. OC44, OC45, OC71, OC81, OC8D, AF114, AF117, AC128.

DUKE & CO. (LONDON) LTD.
621/3 Romford Road, Manor Park, E.12
Phone 01-478 6001-2-3 Stamp for Free List

PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

BUILD 40 INTERESTING PROJECTS on a PRINTED CIRCUIT CHASSIS with PARTS and TRANSISTORS from your SPARES BOX

CONTENTS: (1) 2 Copper Laminate Boards 4½" x 2½", (2) 1 Board for Matchbox Radio, (3) 1 Board for Wristwatch Radio, etc. (4) Resist. (5) Resist Solvent. (6) Etchant. (7) Cleanser/Degreaser, (8) 16-page Booklet *Printed Circuits for Amateurs*, (9) 2 Miniature Radio Kits SW/MW/LW. Also free with each kit: (10) Essential Design Data, Circuits, Chassis Plans, etc. for 40 TRANSISTORISED PROJECTS. A very comprehensive selection of circuits to suit everyone's requirements and constructional ability. Many recently developed very efficient designs published for the first time, including 10 new circuits.



EXPERIMENTER'S
PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT
8/6

Postage & Pack. 1/6 (UK)

Commonwealth:
SURFACE MAIL 2/-
AIR MAIL 8/-
Australia, New Zealand
South Africa, Canada.

(1) Crystal Set with biased Detector. (2) Crystal Set with voltage-quadrupler detector. (3) Crystal Set with Dynamic Loudspeaker. (4) Crystal Tuner with Audio Amplifier. (5) Carrier Power Conversion Receiver. (6) Split-Load Neutralized Double Reflex. (7) Matchbox or Photo-cell Radio. (8) "TRI-FLEXON" Triple Reflex with self-adjusting regeneration (Patent Pending). (9) Solar Battery Loudspeaker Radio. The smallest 3 designs yet offered to the Home Constructor anywhere in the World. (10) 3 Subminiature Radio Receivers based on the "Triflexon" circuit. Let us know if you know of a smaller design published anywhere. (11) Postage Stamp Radio. Size only 1-62" x .95" x .25". (12) Wristwatch Radio 1-15" x .80" x .55". (13) Ring Radio .70" x .70" x .55". (14) Bacteria-powered Radio. Runs on sugar or bread. (15) Radio Control Tone Receiver. (16) Transistor P/P Amplifier. (17) 1-valve Amplifier. (18) Reliable Burglar Alarm. (19) Light-Seeking Intercom. Guided Missile. (20) Perpetual Motion Machine. (21) Metal Detector. (22) Transistor Tester. (23) Human Body Radiation Detector. (24) Man/Woman Discriminator. (25) Signal Injector. (26) Pocket Transceiver (Licence required). (27) Constant Volume Intercom. (28) Remote Control of Models by Induction. (29) Inductive-Loop Transmitter. (30) Pocket Triple Reflex Radio. (31) Wristwatch Transmitter/Wire-less Microphone. (32) Rain Alarm. (33) Ultrasonic Switch Alarm. (34) Stereo Transmitter. (35) Quality Stereo Push-Pull Amplifier. (36) Light-Beam Telephone "Photophone". (37) Light-Beam Transmitter. (38) Silent TV Sound Adaptor. (39) Ultrasonic Transmitter. (40) Thyristor Drill Speed Controller.

YORK ELECTRICS

335 BATTERSEA PARK ROAD, LONDON, S.W.11

Send a S.A.E. for full details, a brief description and Photographs of all Kits and all 52 Radio, Electronic and Photoelectric Projects Assembled.

knight-kits

FANTASTIC LOW PRICES!

Due to huge purchase these superb U.S.A. construction kits can be offered at 25%—50% off recommended list prices. Absolutely complete with most detailed construction and operating books. Available from all branches or by mail order for 7/6 CARRIAGE AND PACKING on each kit. Two kits or more carr. free.

KG-865 50 Watt Stereo Amplifier Kit

DELUXE FEATURES

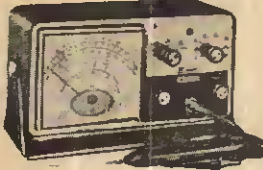
All Silicon Transistors for Stability, Cleaner Sound & Extremely Wide Power Bandwidth and Frequency Response ● 50W I.H.F. Power Output ● Specially Selected Low-Noise Preamp Transistors ● Two Printed Circuit Boards for Fast Easy Assembly ● Convenient Front-Panel Stereo Headphone Jack ● Teak-finished Extruded Aluminium Front Panel ● Two a.c. Convenience Outlets.



Output: 50W I.H.F., 25W per channel; 34W continuous sine wave ● Response: $\pm 1dB$, 18 to 30,000Hz ● Output Impedance: 4 through 16 ohms, plus stereo headphones ● I.R. Distortion: under 1% at 60Hz and 7,000Hz mixed 4:1 at rated power ● Input Sensitivity: Magnetic Phono, 5mV; Tuner and Auxiliary, 500mV ● Power Requirement: 230-250V, 60Hz a.c. Recommended List Price £24.19.6; 24 GNS. Assembled £29 GNS. Teak Case £5 Extra

KG-625 Deluxe 6in Vacuum Tube Voltmeter Kit

Large 6in Meter Scale ● Ranges: d.c. 0-0.5-1.5-5-15-50-100-500-1,500V full scale ● Accuracy: $\pm 3\%$ of full scale reading ● Input Resistance: 11M Ω to 1,500V ● Ranges: a.c. 0-1.5-5-15-50-100-500-1,500V full scale, 0-4-2-14-25-100-120-1,400-4,500V full scale ● Accuracy: $\pm 5\%$ ● Frequency Response: $\pm 1dB$, 30Hz to 3MHz; $\pm 4dB$, 30Hz to 3MHz ● Ohmmeter Ranges: 0-1,000-10,000 ohms: 0-1-10-100-1,000M Ω ● Battery: 75V D2. Recommended List Price £24.19.6; 12 GNS. KG 620 an KG 625 (same Ranges) but 4 1/2in Scale: 9 1/2 GNS.

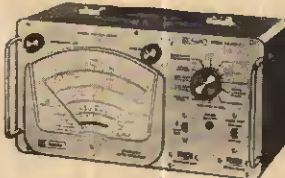


KG-375A Deluxe Solid-State Auto Analyzer Kit

Tune-up and trouble-shoot any car, performs actual road tests

It's several testers in one... do all this

Set Engine Idle and Automatic Transmission Shift Points ● Detect Condition of Point Surfaces ● Detect Distributor Wear ● Check Voltage and Current Regulators ● Check Generators for both Current and Voltage Output ● Find Poor or Open Earth Circuits ● Detect Variation in Dwell Angle. Recommended List Price £23.17.6; 16 GNS. Assembled Price £21 GNS.



WHY NOT BUY THE PAIR?

KG-371 Deluxe Solid-State Timing Light

Performance surpasses assembled units costing much more

Helps Set Ignition Timing ● Checks Synchronization of Double Breaker Arms ● Checks for Sticking Automatic Spark-Advance Mechanism ● Checks Distributor Cam Wear ● Built-in d.c. Power Supply ● Reliable Solid-State Circuit ● Your car gives More miles per gallon; Improved performance; Greater reliability. Recommended List Price £12.16.9; 9 GNS. Available Assembled Only.



We offer you fully tensilised polyester/mylar and P.V.C. tapes of identical quality hi-fi, wide range recording characteristics as top grade tapes. Quality control manufacture. They are truly worth a few more coppers than acetate, sub-standard, jointed or cheap imports. TRY ONE AND PROVE IT YOURSELF.

JASON TAPE

Postage 1/- reel. Post free less 5% on three reels. Quality and Trade enquiries invited. NOTE: Large tape stocks at all branches.

ALL SILICON TRANSISTORS

The NEW KG-980 Stereo FM Receiver Kit

Designed to Satisfy the Most Critical Listener



R.F. and I.F. Panels Assembled and Aligned ● Front Panel Stereo Headphone Jack and Speaker Muting Switch ● Full Controls including Tape Monitor ● 50W I.H.F. Output ● Usable I.H.F. Sensitivity: 3 μ V ● Frequency Response: $\pm 1dB$, 30 to 15,000Hz ● Harmonic Distortion: less than 1.0% A.M. Suppression: more than 30dB ● Channel Separation: $\geq 30dB$ ● Complementary Transformerless ● Power Requirement: 230V 50/60Hz (25W A.M. manual); 34W continuous sine wave ● Frequency Response: $\pm 1dB$, 18 to 30,000Hz ● Power Bandwidth: 20-20,000Hz of 1% harmonic distortion ● Two R.F. Stages ● Stereo Indicator Light. Recommended List Price £22.19.6; 30 GNS. Assembled 40 GNS. Teak Case 5 GNS. Extra

STAR ROAMER 5-Band Shortwave Receiver Kit

Bandspread: electrical, calibrated

0-100 Sensitivity: 10 μ V for

10dB signal-to-noise ratio ● I.F.

Bandwidth: 3kHz at 60Hz

● Beat Frequency: variable,

0-5kHz ● Speaker: 4in permanent

magnet type ● Power Supply:

fixed, transformer operated ●

Headphone Output: low impedance

● Valve Complement: 1-6BE6,

1-6HG6, 1-12AX7, 1-6AK6

or 1-6AR5 ● Power

Requirements: 230-250V, 50Hz

a.c.; 15W ● Covers 200 to 400kHz

and 550kHz to 30MHz in 5 Band-switched

Ranges ● Superheterodyne Circuit

includes controlled regenerative I.F. stage ● A.V.C.

reducer; 50V 100 μ F electrolytic

filter, auto bias to a minimum ● Aerial

Trimmer effectively peaks incoming

signals for best reception ● Illuminated

"S" Meter; Large, Easy-to-Read 7 1/2in

Slide Rule Dial. Recommended List Price

£21.19.0; 14 GNS. Assembled Price 19 GNS.



100-in-1 Electronic Science Lab

LOOK AT THE PROJECTS YOU CAN BUILD

● Electronic Scale ● Electronic Timer ● Signal

Generator ● Hybrid Light Meter ● Signal

Injector ● Morse Code Buzzer ● Electronic Cat ●

Metronome ● Code Flasher ● CW Monitor ●

Ohmmeter ● Boat Horn ● Hybrid Radio ●

Hybrid Voice Relay ● Air-powered Radio ●

Polarity Checker ● Valve Checker. Includes: 2

Dual Heaters ● Photocell ●

Speaker ● Meter ● Aerial Transmitter. Recommended List Price

£14.8.0; 9 1/2 GNS.



KG-640 20,000 ohms/Volt VOM Kit

BIG PROFESSIONAL SIZE 60 RANGE MULTIMETER

● A.C. Volts (12 Ranges): 0-2-4-5-10-20-30-400-500-1,000-2,000-3,000V ● D.C. Volts (12 Ranges): 0-0.5-1.0-5-10-14-20-30-400-500-1,000-2,000-4,000V ● Output Volts

(8 Ranges): 0-0.5-1-5-10-10-30-200-400V ● Resistance (8

Ranges): 0-100-100,000 ohms-10 mega. Centre scales at 10,

1,200 and 120K Ω ● D.C. Current (10 Ranges): 0-50-100-400-500 μ A, 5-16.4 ● Decibels (12

Ranges): -12 to +74 ● D.C. Sensitivity: 20,000 ohms per volt or

10,000 ohms per volt (function of scale multiplier switch) ●

Frequency Response: 20Hz to beyond 200kHz ● Accuracy:

d.c. 3%, a.c. 5% ● Test Leads: one red, one black, each 48in long ● Multiplier Resis-

tors: All 1% carbon film. Recommended List Price £16.19.6; 9 1/2 GNS. Assembled Price 12 GNS.



Stockists of Leak, Quad, Chapman, Goodman, Armstrong, Tripletone, Linear, Rodgers, Truvox, Ferrograph, Wharfedale, etc., etc.

TECHNICAL TRADING

- All Mail Orders:—
- ★ ARUNDEL 15-17 Queen Street Tel. 3280
 - ★ BRIGHTON 6 Queen's Road Tel. 23975
 - ★ LONDON 10 Tottenham Court Road Tel. MUScum 2639
 - ★ PORTSMOUTH 350-352 Fratton Road. Tel 22034
 - ★ SOUTHAMPTON 72 East Street Tel. 25051

PERSONAL CALLERS Welcomed at all Branches where there are large Hi-Fi and Component stocks at the keenest prices including:

GARRARD 1025 Autochangers complete with GARRARD STEREO CARTRIDGE 7 1/2 GNS.

MAGNETIC CARTRIDGES Goldring 800H 7 1/2 GNS.

Shriro AT33 47.10.0 (Both Listed over £10)

Lasky's

Audio Tronics 70

The 1970 edition of Lasky's Audio-Tronics catalogue is available FREE on request. Packed with 1000's of items for the Radio and Hi-Fi enthusiast, Electronics Hobbyist, Servicemen and Communications Ham. Covers every aspect of Hi-Fi (Including Lasky's budget Stereo Systems and Package Deals), Tape recording and Audio accessories plus Lasky's amazing money saving vouchers worth over £25. SEND TODAY. Send your name, address and 2/- for post and inclusion of your name on our regular mailing list.

This month's voucher worth 50/-

THORN PYGMY PLUG-IN

A compact pygmy relay on an 8-pin base with D.P.D.T. contacts rated to 10A. (Some type are 3 P.D.T. on an 11-pin base).

RN TYPE	Contacts	Base	Coil Voltage
215048	D.P.D.T.	8 pin	48V AC/DC
235004	D.P.D.T.	8 pin	40V DC
215050	D.P.D.T.	8 pin	60V AC/DC
305030	3.P.D.T.	11 pin	60V DC
205024	D.P.D.T.	8 pin	24V DC
215042	D.P.D.T.	8 pin	42V DC

Others available in limited quantities.

LASKY'S PRICE 12/6 post 3/6

JUST ARRIVED

Lasky's C60, C90, C120

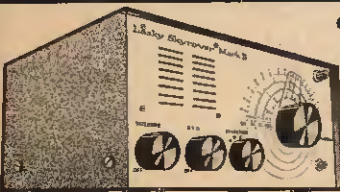
Exclusively made for us in U.S.A. Great Savings!

	Post	Five for	Ten for
C 60 — 7/6	1/-	33/-	2/- 62/-
C 90 — 12/6	1/-	56/-	2/- 110/-
C 120 — 17/-	1/-	75/-	2/- 139/-

U.S.A. Cassette head cleaner, 10/6, Post 1/-



SKYROVER Mk II



COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

A short wave receiver, exclusive to Lasky's, at a real economy price. Four valve line up using one each 6BE6, 6BA6, 6AV6 and 6AR5 valves, gives highly sensitive reception and powerful gain. Switch selected SW frequency range cover: 1.5 to 30MHz in three separate bandwidth ranges and full AM medium wave-band cover in one range 550-

1,500kHz. Reduction drivetuning with hair line cursor. Controls include volume on/off BFO, Band selector, Power on indicator lamp. External antenna connections and mains fuse at rear. Internal speaker plus standard 5mm jack socket for phones on front. For 220/240V a.c. mains operation. Strong metal cabinet finished in grey crackle with anodised silver front panel. Size 9 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 5 1/2 in. Complete with mains lead and full instructions.

LASKY'S PRICE £13.13.0

Post 5/-

TMK METER KITS

This meter kit by TMK offers the unique opportunity of building a really first-class precision multimeter at a worthwhile saving in cost. The cabinet, movement and range selector mounted in position is supplied with the meter scale. The highest quality components and 1% tolerance resistors are used throughout. Supplied complete with full constructional, circuit and operating instructions.

MODEL 200 20,000 O.P.V. Multimeter. Features 24 measurement ranges with mirror scale. Large 3 x 2 in meter. Full scale accuracy: DCV and current: ±2%, ACV: ±3%, resistance ±3%. Special 0-6V DC range for transistor circuit measurements.

SPECIFICATION
 ● DCV: 0-0.6-6-30-120-500-1,200V at 20K/OPV. ● ACV: 0-6-30-120-600-1,200V at 10K/OPV. ● DC Current: 0-0.6-6-600mA. ● Resistance: 0-10K 100K-1M-10M/ohms (58-580-5.8K-58K at mid-scale). ● Capacitance: 0-0.02-0.2μF (AC 5V range). ● Decibels -20 to +63dB. ● Output: 0.05μF blocking capacitor. Uses two 1.5V (UT type) batteries. Black bakelite cabinet—Size 5 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Complete with test leads.

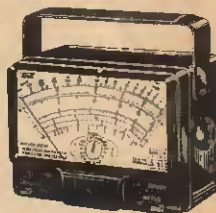


KIT PRICE ONLY 92/- Post 3/6

MODEL 5025 50,000 O.P.V. FEATURING 57 MEASUREMENT RANGES

Uses an entirely new range selection mechanism which permits the use of a really large meter in a more compact cabinet. The range selected is indicated on the shielded meter movement with overload protection circuit; Special μA and mA measurement ranges.

SPECIFICATION DCV: 0-0.25-2.5-10-50-250-1,000V at 25K/OPV. 0-0.125-1.25-5-25-125-500V at 50K/OPV. ACV: 0-3-10-50-250-1,000V at 2.5K/OPV. 0-1.5-5-25-125-500V at 5K/OPV. DCμA: 0-25μA at 125mA; 0-50μA at 250mA. DCmA: 0-2.5-25-250mA at 125mV; 0-5-50-500mA at 250mV. DC Amps: 0-5A at 125mV; 0-10A at 250mV. Resistance: 0-10M/ohms. Output: Capacitor (0.1μF, 400V) in series with ACV ranges. Decibels: -20 to +81.5dB. Operates on two 1.5V cells. Black bakelite cabinet, size 5 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Complete with test leads.



KIT £10.10.0

Post 5/

ALSO AVAILABLE READY BUILT AND TESTED £12.10.0 Post 5/-

EXCLUSIVE TMI & TMS

MODEL TM-1

The first of Lasky's new-look top value meters, the TM-1 is a really tiny pocket multimeter providing "big" meter accuracy and performance. Precision movement calibrated to 2%, of full scale. Click stop range selection switch. Beautifully designed and made impact resistant black case—with white and metallic red/green figuring. Ohms zero.

- DC/V: 0-10-50-250-1,000 at 1K OPV.
- AC/V: 0-10-50-250-1,000 at 1K OPV.
- DC CURRENT: 0-1mA, 100mA.
- Resistance: 0-150KΩ.
- Decibels: -10dB to 22dB.
- Complete with test leads, battery and instructions.

Size Only 2 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in.



TM-5 LASKY'S PRICE 39/6 POST 2/6



Another new look pocket multi-meter from Lasky's providing top quality and value. The "slimline" impact resistant case—size 4 1/2 in x 2 1/2 in x 1 1/2 in, fitted with extra large 2 1/2 in square meter. Readability is superior on all low ranges; making this an excellent instrument for servicing transistorised equipment. Recessed click stop selection switch. Ohms zero adjustment. Buff finish with crystal clear meter cover.

- DC/V: 3-15-150-300-1,200 at 5K OPV.
- AC/V: 8-30-300-600 at 2.5K OPV.
- DC Current 0-300μA, 0-300mA.
- Resistance: 0-10KΩ, 0-1MΩ.
- Decibels: -10dB to 16dB.
- Complete with test leads, battery and instructions.

LASKY'S PRICE 49/6 POST 2/6

Garrard

SL-55

OTHER GARRARD UNITS FROM STOCK

AUTOCHANGERS	
SL72B	£25 0 0
2025TC with stereo cartridge	£8 17 6
3000 complete with STAHC stereo cartridge	£9 19 6
SL65B	£15 10 0
SL95B	£35 0 0
SL75B	£28 0 0

SINGLE PLAYERS

AP 75, £18.10.0. AP75 with AD76K mag. cart., £21.10.0. 401 Transcription Unit £20.0.0.

BASES AND COVERS FOR GARRARD UNITS

Type WB1 and WB5 for models AT60 Mk II, 2025TC, 3000, SL65B, SL65, 1925, SP25 Mk. II. Price WB1 £3 16 6, WB5 £3 12 6. Type WB4 for models SL72B, SL75B, SL95B Price £3 12 6. Perspex covers: SP7 for WB1 £3 14 6, SP74 for WB4 and WB5 (allows unit to be played with the cover in place—Price £4 8 0).



SPECIAL SL-55 OFFER

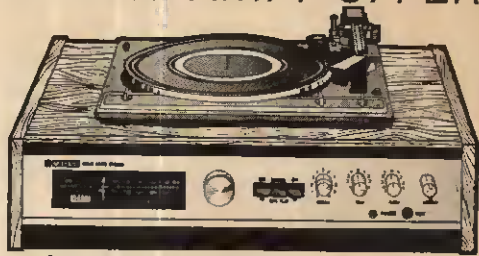
One of the famous Garrard Synchro-Lab Series, Takes 8 L.P.s. Four-speed auto-changer; Incorporating a tubular pickup arm and adjustable stylus force. Wired for Mono and Stereo. NOW AT LASKY'S SPECIAL PRICE. Complete with SONOTONE 97A STEREO CARTRIDGE. £10.19.6

SCOOPMT-65 SPECIAL OFFER

EXCLUSIVE HI-FI STEREO TUNER AMP. OFFER THE MT-65 CHASSIS

Solid state AM/FM multiplex tuner with FET front-end/17-17 watts stereo amplifier by world famous manufacturer. Frequency response 20-45KHz. Inputs—2.3mV mag. p/u and 140mV tape play. Tape record output. Controls: Left/right volume, bass, treble, loudness, monitor, Tuning meter and stereo beacon. Stereo phone jack. Machined stainless steel front panel. Overall size 20x3½x15in. List Price £75.

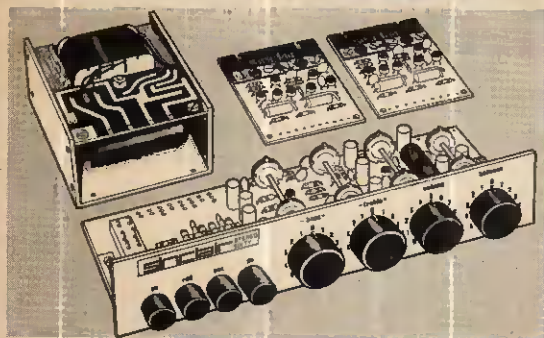
SPECIAL PRICE	£66.0.0	CARRIAGE	12/6
DE-LUXE "COMPACT" PACKAGE OFFER			
MT-65 Chassis	£75	0	0
GARRARD AP-75 3-speed Single Player	£23	14	7
AUDIO DEVELOPMENT AD-96K Magnetic Cartridge	£5	18	4
2 WHARFEDALE DENTON Speaker Systems	£36	0	0
"Compact" Tank Cabinet (as shown)	£7	19	0
TOTAL RECOMMENDED LIST PRICE £148.5.1			



£132.0.0

U.K.: carriage 40/-.
All units available separately

sinclair Project 60



Project 60 is a range of modules which connect together to form a complete stereo amplifier. The modules are: 1. Z-30 High gain power amp. 2. Stereo-60 pre-amplifier control unit. 3. The PZ-5 unswitched and PZ-4 stabilised power supplies. A complete system comprises two Z-30's, one Stereo-60 and a PZ-5 or PZ-4.

STEREO 60 SPECIFICATION

Input sensitivities: Radio up to 3mV, Magnetic Pick-up 3mV; correct to R.I.A.A. curve $\pm 10\text{dB}$; 20 to 25,000Hz. Ceramic Pick-up up to 3mV. Auxiliary up to 3mV. Output: 1 volt. Signal to noise: better than 70dB. Front panel: brushed aluminium with black knobs and controls. Size: 8½ x 1½ x 4in. **£9.19.6** post 3/6

Z-30 SPECIFICATION

Power output: 15 w. R.M.S. into 8 ohms using a 35 volt supply. Frequency response: 30 to 300,000Hz $\pm 10\text{dB}$. Distortion: 0.02%. Signal to noise: better than 70dB. Input sensitivity: 250mV into 100K ohms. Loudspeaker Imp: 3 to 15 ohms. Power requirements: from 8 to 35V DC (The Z30 will operate from batteries if required) — Size: 3½ x 2¼ x ½in. **89/6** post 3/6

PZ5

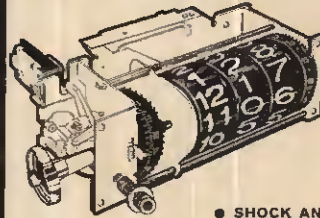
35V unswitched — sufficient to drive two Z-30's and a Stereo 60 for domestic applications. **99/6** Post 2/6

PZ6

35V stabilised — ideal for driving two Z-30's and a Stereo 60 for low efficiency speakers. **£7.19.6** Post 2/6

PACKAGE PRICE For Stereo 60, two Z-30's and one PZ-5 **£20.0.0.** Post 10/-

EXCLUSIVE DIGITAL CLOCK SCOOP!



- MADE ESPECIALLY FOR LASKY'S BY FAMOUS MAKER
- MAINS OPERATION
- 12 HOUR ALARM
- AUTO "SLEEP" SWITCH
- HOURS, MINUTES AND SECONDS READ-OFF
- FORWARD AND BACKWARD TIME ADJUSTMENT
- SILENT OPERATION
- SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR

- SHOCK AND VIBRATION PROOF
- BUILT IN ALARM BUZZER

SPECIAL QUOTATIONS FOR QUANTITIES

This unique DIGITAL CLOCK is now available EXCLUSIVELY FROM LASKY'S in chassis form for you to mount in any housing that you choose. All settings are achieved by two dual-concentric controls at the front including: ON-OFF-AUTO and AUTO ALARM, "sleep" switch, 10 minute division "click" set alarm (up to 12 hour delay), time adjustment. Ultra simple mechanism and high quality manufacture guarantee reliable operation and long life.

The sleep switch will automatically turn off any appliance—radio, TV, light, etc., at any pre-set time up to 60 min. and in conjunction with the AUTO setting will switch on the appliance again next morning. The clock measures 4½ x 1½ x 3¼D (overall from front of drum to back of switch). SPEC: 210/240V AC, 50Hz operation; switch rating 250V, 8A. Complete with instructions. HUNDREDS OF APPLICATIONS.

COMPLETE WITH KNOBS.

LASKY'S PRICE **£6.19.6** Post 3/6

AUDIO DEVELOPMENT

AD-309K PRECISION PICK-UP ARM COMPLETE WITH AD-76K MAGNETIC CARTRIDGE

The new AUDIO DEVELOPMENT precision counter-balanced pick-up arm—ready fitted with the outstanding AD-76K magnetic

cartridge is constructed of brass throughout, heavily chrome-plated; uses needle and miniature ballrace bearings; back coarse and fine balance adjustment is provided. The fixed head has standard 5in. mounting centres and is finished in black enamel with chrome fitting spur. Completely wired, with all fixing nuts and washers. Arm rest also supplied. Tech. details: Overall length 285mm; needle to pivot length 223mm; offset angle 24°; overhang 10mm. Requires single 7/16in. dia. mounting hole.

LASKY'S PRICE **£9.19.6** Post 3/6

INTERNATIONAL

MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE FROM THE U.S.A. AT LASKY'S RECORD LOW PRICES

3in. Message tape, 150ft.	2 6	5½in. Long play, 1200ft. Mylar	15 0
3in. Message tape, 225ft.	3 9	5½in. Triple play, 2400ft.	35 0
3in. Message tape, 300ft.	7 8	7in. Standard play, 1200ft.	12 6
3½in. Triple play, 600ft. Mylar	10 0	7in. Acetate	12 6
3in. Double play, 1200ft.	15 0	7in. Standard play, 1200ft.	12 6
3in. Long play, 900ft. Acetate	10 0	7in. Mylar	12 6
5in. Standard play 600ft.	8 0	7in. Long play, 1800ft. Mylar	19 6
5½in. Double play, 1800ft. Mylar	22 6	7in. Double play, 2400ft. Mylar	25 0
5½in. Long play 1200ft. Acetate	15 0	7in. Long play 1800ft. Acetate	15 0
5½in. Standard play 900ft. PVC	12 6	7in. Triple play 3600ft. Mylar	50 0

P. & P. 1/- extra per reel, 4 reels and over Post Free. Special quotes for quantities.

Lasky's Radio Limited

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. Tel: 01-723 3271

33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD, LONDON, WIP 9RD. Tel: 01-536 2605

Open all day, 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. Monday to Saturday

109 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4. Tel: 01-353 5812

152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4. Tel: 01-353 2833

Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

HIGH FIDELITY AUDIO CENTRES

42-45 TOTTENHAM CT. RD, LONDON, WIP 9RD. Tel: 01-580 2573

Open all day, 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. Monday to Saturday

118 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. Tel: 01-723 8789

Open all day Saturday early closing 1 p.m. Thursday

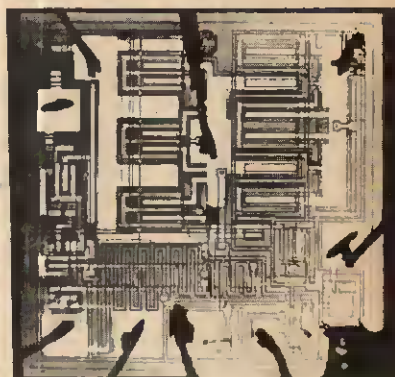


ALL MAIL ORDERS AND CORRESPONDENCE TO: 3-15 CAVELL STREET, TOWER HAMLETS, LONDON, E1 2BN Tel: 01-790 4821

SINCLAIR IC-10



MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER AND PRE-AMP



the world's most advanced high fidelity amplifier

The Sinclair IC-10 is the world's first monolithic integrated circuit high fidelity power amplifier and pre-amplifier. The circuit itself, a chip of silicon only a twentieth of an inch square by a hundredth of an inch thick, has an output 5 watts R.M.S. (10 watts peak). It contains 13 transistors (including two power types), 2 diodes, 1 Zener diode and 18 resistors, formed simultaneously in the silicon by a series of diffusions. The chip is encapsulated in a solid plastic package which holds the metal heat sink and connecting pins. This exciting device is not only more rugged and reliable than any previous amplifier, it also has considerable performance advantages. The most important are complete freedom from thermal runaway due to the close thermal coupling between the output transistors and the bias diodes and very low level of distortion.

The IC-10 is primarily intended as a full performance high fidelity power and pre-amplifier, for which application it only requires the addition of such components as tone and volume controls and a battery or mains power supply. However, it is so designed that it may be used simply in many other applications including car radios, electronic organs, servo amplifiers (it is d.c. coupled throughout) etc. The photographic masks required as part of the process of producing monolithic I.C.s are expensive but once made, the circuits can be produced with complete uniformity and at very low cost. This enables us to cover every IC-10 with the Sinclair guarantee of reliability.

■ SPECIFICATIONS

Output	10 Watts peak, 5 Watts R.M.S. continuous.
Frequency response	5 Hz to 100 KHz \pm 1dB.
Total harmonic distortion	Less than 1% at full output.
Load impedance	3 to 15 ohms.
Power gain	110dB (100,000,000,000 times) total.
Supply voltage	8 to 18 volts.
Size	1 x 0.4 x 0.2 inches.
Sensitivity	5mV.
Input impedance	Adjustable externally up to 2.5 M ohms.

■ CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The first three transistors are used in the pre-amp and the remaining 10 in the power amplifier. Class AB output is used with closely controlled quiescent current which is independent of temperature. Generous negative feedback is used round both sections and the amplifier is completely free from crossover distortion at all supply voltages, making battery operation eminently satisfactory.

■ APPLICATIONS

Each IC-10 is sold with a very comprehensive manual giving circuit and wiring diagrams for a large number of applications in addition to high fidelity. These include stabilised power supplies, oscillators, etc. The pre-amp section can be used as an R.F. or I.F. amplifier without any additional transistors.

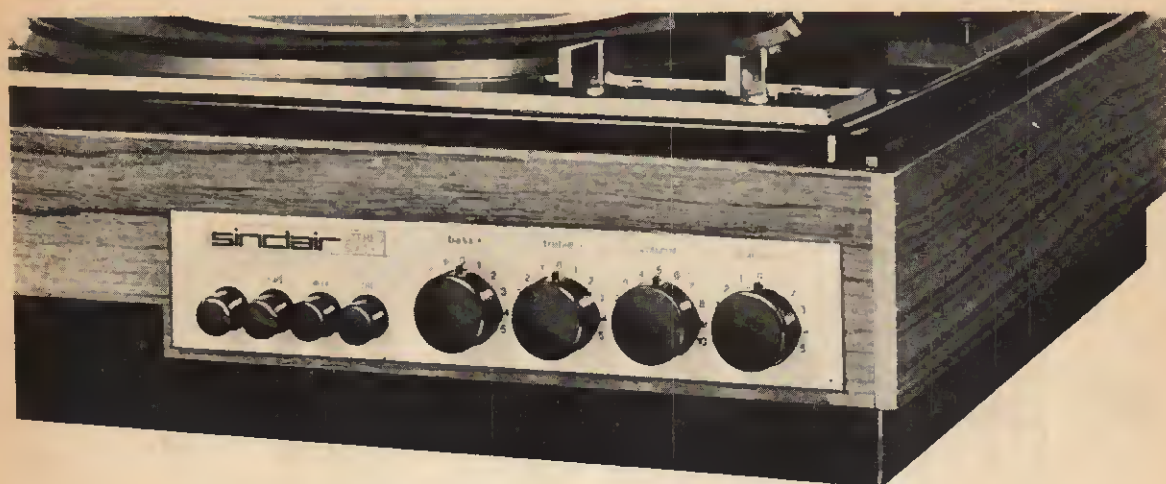
SINCLAIR
IC.10 *with IC-10 manual* **59/6**

POST FREE

sinclair

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LIMITED
22 NEWMARKET ROAD · CAMBRIDGE
Tel. 0223 52731

Project 60



Laboratory standard modular high fidelity

Sinclair Project 60 comprises a range of modules which connect together simply to form a compact stereo amplifier with really excellent performance. So good, in fact, that only 2 or 3 amplifiers in the world can compare in overall performance and now the constructor has choice of assemblies with either 20 or 40 watts output per channel, with or without filter facilities.

The modules are: 1. The Z.30 and Z.50 high gain power amplifiers. 2. The Stereo 60 preamplifier and control unit. 3. The Active Filter Unit. 4. 4 supply units—PZ.5; PZ.6; PZ.7 and PZ.8. In a normal domestic application, there will be no significant difference between PZ.5 or PZ.6 unless loudspeakers of very low efficiency are being used, in which case the PZ.5 will be required. For assemblies using two Z.50's there is the PZ.8 supply unit to ensure maximum performance from these amplifiers. No skill or experience are needed to build your system and the Project 60 manual gives all the instructions you can possibly want, clearly and concisely. Perhaps the greatest beauty of the system is that it is not only flexible now but will remain so in the future as new additions are made to the range. A stereo F.M. tuner is next to come. These and all other modules introduced will be compatible with those already available and may be added to your system at any time. And because Sinclair are the largest producers of constructor modules in Europe, Project 60 prices are remarkably low.

How to assemble and use Project 60 modules to best advantage in the above and other applications will be found in the fully descriptive 48-page Project 60 manual included with Project 60 systems. Available separately, price 2/6d including postage.

System	The Units to use	In conjunction with	Your Project 60 Units will cost
A Car Radio	Z.30	Existing car radio, Sinclair Micromatic	89/6
B Simple battery powered record player	Z.30	Crystal pick-up, 12 V or more battery supply and volume control	89/6
C Mains powered record player	Z.30 and PZ.5	Crystal or ceramic P.U. Vol. control etc.	£9.9.0
D 20+20 watts RMS stereo amplifier for most needs	Two Z.30s, Stereo 60 and PZ.5	Crystal, ceramic or magnetic P.U., most dynamic speakers, FM tuner, etc.	£23.18.0
E 20+20 watts RMS stereo amplifier for use with low efficiency (high performance) speakers	Two Z.30s, Stereo 60 and PZ.6	High quality ceramic or mag. P.U., F.M. Tuner, Tape Deck, etc. All dynamic spkrs.	£26.18.0
F 40+40 watts RMS de-luxe stereo amplifier	Two Z.50s, Stereo 60 PZ.8 and mains transformer	As for E	£32.17.6
G Outdoor public address system	Z.50	Microphone, up to 4 P.A. speakers, 12V car battery with or without converter, controls	£5.9.6
H Indoor P.A.	One Z.50, PZ.8 and mains transformer	Mic., guitar, heavy duty speakers etc., controls	£17.8.6
J High pass and low pass filters	AFU	D, E or F as above	£5.19.6
K Stereo F.M. tuner	To be released shortly		

sinclair

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LIMITED
22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE Tel. 0223 52731



Z.30 & Z.50 POWER AMPLIFIERS

The Z.30 together with the Z.50 are of advanced design using silicon epitaxial planar transistors to achieve unsurpassed standards of performance. Total harmonic distortion is an incredibly low 0.2% at full output and all lower outputs. Whether you use the Z.30 or Z.50 power amplifiers in your Project 60 system will depend on personal preference, but they are the same physical size and may be used with other units in the Project 60 range equally well. For operating from mains, for the Z.30 use PZ.5 for most domestic requirements, or PZ.6 if you have very low efficiency loudspeakers. For Z.50, use the PZ.8 described below.

SPECIFICATIONS (Z.50 units are interchangeable with Z.30s in all applications.)

Power Outputs

Z.30 15 watts R.M.S. into 8 ohms, using 35V: 20 watts R.M.S. into 3 ohms using 30 volts.

Z.50 40 watts R.M.S. into 3 ohms from 40V: 30 watts R.M.S. into 8 ohms, using 50 volts.

Frequency response 30 to 300,000 Hz ± 1 dB

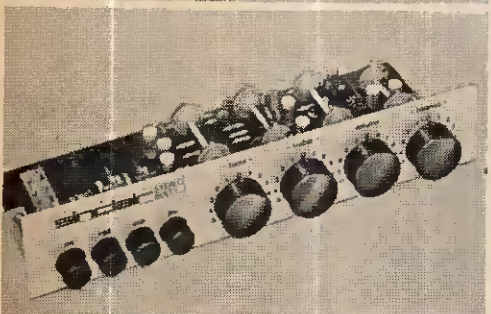
Distortion 0.02% into 8 ohms

Signal to noise ratio better than 70dB unweighted

Input sensitivity 250mV into 100 Kohms. For speakers from 3 to 15 ohms impedance, Size $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ ins.

Z.30 Built, tested and guaranteed **89/6**

Z.50 Built, tested and guaranteed **109/6**



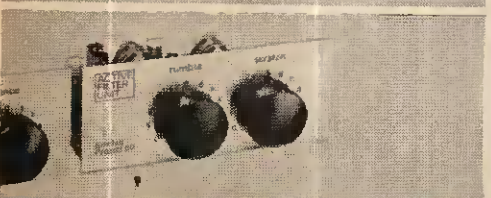
STEREO 60 Preamp/Control Unit

Designed for the Project 60 range but suitable for use with any high quality power amplifier. Silicon epitaxial planar transistors are used throughout, achieving a really high signal-to-noise ratio and excellent tracking between channels. Input selection is by means of push buttons and accurate equalisation is provided for all the usual inputs.

- Input sensitivities—Mag. p.u. —3mV: correct to R.I.A.A. curve ± 1 dB: 20 to 25,000 Hz. Radio, Ceramic p.u. and Aux. —each up to 3mV.
- Output —250mV.

- Signal-to-noise ratio—better than 70dB.
- Channel matching—within 1dB.
- Tone controls—TREBLE +15 to -15dB at 10kHz: Bass +15 to -15dB at 100Hz.
- Front panel—brushed aluminium with black knobs and controls.
- Size $8\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ ins.

Built, tested and guaranteed **£9.19.6**

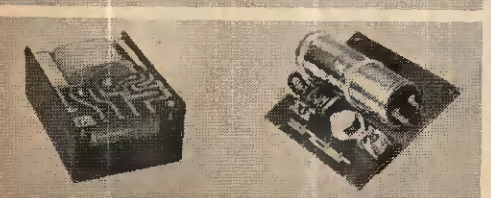


ACTIVE FILTER UNIT

For use between Stereo 60 unit and two Z.30s or Z.50s, the A.F.U. matches the Stereo 60 in styling and is as easily mounted. It is unique in that the cut-off frequencies are continuously variable, and as attenuation in the rejected band is rapid (12dB/octave), there is less loss of the wanted signal than has previously been possible. The Sinclair A.F.U. is suitable also for use with any other amplifier system.

Two stages of filtering are incorporated—rumble (high pass) and scratch (low pass). H.F. cut-off (-3dB) variable from 28kHz to 5kHz. L.F. cut-off (-3dB) variable from 25Hz to 100Hz. Filter slope, both sections 12dB per octave. Distortion at 1kHz (35V supply) 0.02% at rated output.

Built, tested and guaranteed **£5.19.6**



POWER SUPPLY UNITS

Designed specially for use with the Project 60 system of your choice. Illustration shows PZ.5 power supply unit to left and PZ.8 (for use with Z.50s) to the right. Use PZ.5 for normal Z.30 assemblies and PZ.6 where a stabilised supply is essential. PZ-5 30 volts unstabilised **£4.19.6** PZ-8 45 volts stabilised (less mains transformers) **£5.19.6** PZ-6 35 volts stabilised **£7.19.6** PZ-8 mains transformer **£5.19.6**

GUARANTEE

If within 3 months of purchasing Project 60 modules directly from us, you are dissatisfied with them, we will refund your money at once. Each module is guaranteed to work perfectly and should any defect arise in normal use we will service it at once and without any cost to you whatsoever provided that it is returned to us within 2 years of the purchase date. There will be a small charge for service thereafter. No charge for postage by surface mail. Air-mail charged at cost.

sinclair

To: SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 NEWMARKET RD., CAMBRIDGE

Please send

NAME

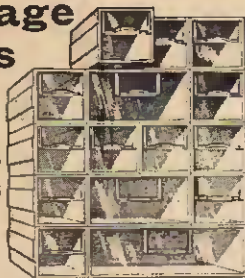
ADDRESS

for which I enclose cash/cheque money order

P.E.10

NEW! HANDY! TIDY!
multi-drawer
I-N-T-E-R-L-O-C-K-I-N-G
storage
units

A PLACE
 FOR
 EVERYTHING
 EVERYTHING
 IN ITS
 PLACE!



Newest, neatest system ever devised for storing small parts and components: resistors, capacitors, diodes, transistors, etc. Rigid plastic units, interlock together in vertical and horizontal combinations. Transparent plastic drawers have label slots removable space dividers. Build up any size cabinet for wall, bench or table top.

BUY AT TRADE PRICES!

SINGLE UNITS (5ins x 2½ins x 2½ins)
 Usually 2/6 each, **OUR PRICE: 24/- DOZEN**
DOUBLE UNITS (5ins x 4½ins x 2½ins)
 Usually 4/6 each, **OUR PRICE: 40/- DOZEN**

PLUS QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!

Order £5 and over DEDUCT 1/- in the £
 Orders £10 and over DEDUCT 1/6 in the £
 Orders £20 and over DEDUCT 2/- in the £

PACKING, POSTAGE, CARRIAGE: Add 6/- to all orders under £3. Orders £3 and over, packing/postage/carrriage free.

QUOTATIONS FOR LARGER QUANTITIES



(Dept. PE10) 31 ALBERT RD.
 HENDON, LONDON, NW4

DIMMASWITCH



This is an attractive dimmer unit which fits in place of the normal modern light switch. The ivory mounting plate matches modern fittings and the control knob is in bright chrome. An ON/OFF switch is incorporated to control 40-600 watts of all lights except fluorescents at mains voltages from 200-250V, 50 Hz.

Competitive products sell at £4 19s 6d—our price is £3 4s. We also offer at £2 14s a complete kit of parts with instructions enabling you to build this dimmer yourself.

The circuit uses a miniature RCA triac and a diac triggering device to give complete reliability. Radio interference suppression is included.

Post and Packing 1/6d extra.
 Please send Cash with Order to:

DEXTER & COMPANY
 ULVER HOUSE, 19 KING STREET
 CHESTER CHI 2AH
 Tel.: Chester 25883

As supplied to H.M. Govt. Departments, Hospitals, Local Authorities, etc.

NEW BOOKS

MAKING & REPAIRING TRANSISTOR RADIOS

by W. G. Oliver (G.3XT) (Published by Foulsham Technical) (Oct.) 21/-

SECURITY ELECTRONICS

by John E. Cunningham (Oct.) 34/-

101 QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS

by Leo G. Sands (Oct.) 26/-

HIFI STEREO SERVICING GUIDE

by Robert G. Middleton (Nov.) 35/-

101 EASY HAM RADIO PROJECTS

by Robert M. Brown and Tom Kneitel (Nov.) 30/-

FOULSHAM-SAMS TECHNICAL BOOKS

(W. FOULSHAM & CO. LTD.)
 YEOVIL RD., SLOUGH, BUCKS, ENGLAND

We make computers.
We also train computer engineers.
Could we train you?

We're the Education Division of one of the world's largest Computer manufacturers (and who's better qualified to teach Computer Engineering than a Computer manufacturer?)

Already, we've set up 39 Centres throughout the world to train Computer personnel. Now, the 40th has opened in London, with complete courses for Computer Engineers.

The curriculum includes Basic Electronics, Computer Circuitry, Development in Computer Design with the emphasis on practical work on the world's most advanced computers.

The first courses start in September and last approximately 6 months. We are now interviewing possible students

for these courses.

If you are interested in the challenge of being responsible for the maintenance of a computer installation or if you feel you'd like a move into today's fastest growing space-age industry we'd like to hear from you. We'll give you all the details, assess your abilities and give you an honest answer about future prospects.

CONTROL DATA

LIMITED

CONTROL DATA INSTITUTE

The Education Division of one of the world's largest computer manufacturers

If there's a phone handy, ring us now at

01-637 2171

between 9 am and 9 pm (Mon-Fri) and ask for Mr. Jones.

It's quicker and easier to phone, but if you prefer, send this coupon to: Control Data Institute, Wells House, 77-79 Wells Street, London W1. Please give me further information

Name (Block Capitals) _____

Address _____

Age _____ Phone _____

The 'KIT IDEA' by HEATHKIT

Kit building is so easy the
Heathkit way

TRY IT FOR YOURSELF

START WITH A SMALL
BUT VERY USEFUL KIT

**THE NEW HEATHKIT
BATTERY CHARGER**

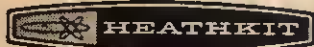
PRICE ONLY

£2.18.0 plus 6/- Carr.



- POWERFUL OUTPUT—UP TO 4 AMPS • FULLY FUSED
- SOLID KNOCKABOUT CASE • SAFE DOUBLE WOUND TRANSFORMER • FOR 6V OR 12V CARS • ROBUST AMMETER

Here's the easy to build, inexpensive kit to introduce you to kit building. As well as the fun and fascination of building it yourself you get do-it-yourself savings. The clear, simple, fully illustrated instructions make assembly foolproof. This is the battery charger to keep your car battery in top working condition. Hurry, and make sure of your order today. P.S. — This also makes an excellent seasonal present.



A Schlumberger Company

HEATH (Gloucester) LTD., GLOUCESTER GL2 6EE

(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

Please send me a battery charger
kit for which I enclose £3.4.0
including carriage.

Name

Address

Post Code

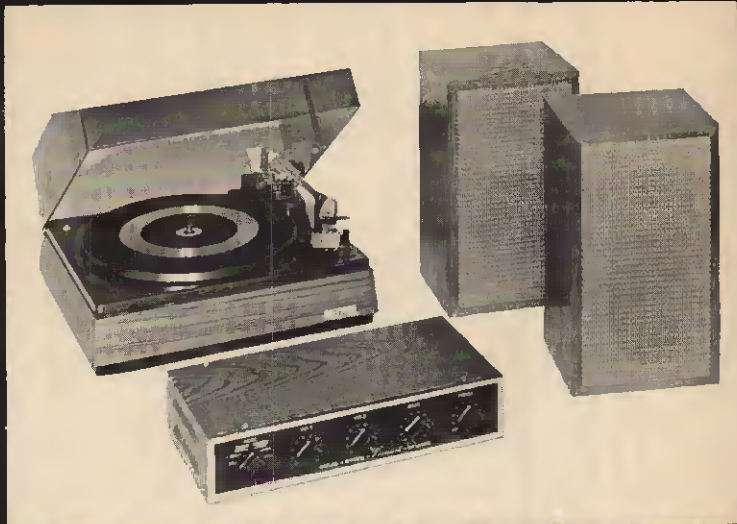
25/10A

R+TV RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (Acton) Ltd.

21d High Street, Acton, London, W.3
 Also at 323 Edgware Road, London, W.2
ALL ORDERS BY POST TO OUR ACTON BRANCH
 Terms C.W.O. All enquiries S.A.E.

Complete Stereo System £41

WITH VISCOUNT F.E.T. FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS AMPLIFIER



This superb stereo system is a real price breakthrough. It comprises the VISCOUNT F.E.T. Mk. I amplifier on which full details are given below, the famous Garrard SP25 Mk. II (including teak veneer base and transparent cover) with diamond cartridge or 2025 TC and the very successful DUO type 2 speakers.

Measuring 17½in x 10½in x 6½in, the Duo type 2 speakers are beautifully finished in teak veneer with matching vynair grills. They incorporate a 10½in x 6½in drive unit and high frequency speaker, both of which are of 3 ohms. impedance. The Duo speaker system is also available separately at

£6.6.0 each plus 15/- P. & P.

Complete stereo system £41 plus £2.10.0 P. & P.

or with Viscount Mk. II Amplifier and Magnetic Cartridge £45 plus £2.10.0 P. & P.



The Classic Teak finished case

£9.10

Plus P. & P. 7/6

SPECIFICATION :
 Sensitivities for 10 watt output at 1KHz into 3 ohms. Tape Head: 3mV (at 3½ i.p.s.) Mag. P.U.: 2 mV. Cer.P.U.: 80mV. Tuner: 100mV, Aux.: 100mV. Tape/Rec. Output: Equalisation for each input is correct to within +2dB (R.I.A.A.) from 20Hz to 20KHz.

Tone Control Range: Bass: 13dB at 60Hz. Treble: ±14dB at 15KHz. Total Distortion: (for 10 watt output) <1.5%. Signal Noise: <-60dB. A.C. Mains 200-250V. Size 12½in long, 4½in deep, 2½in high. Built and tested.

THE RELIANT Mk. II SOLID STATE GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER

£7.5.0 Plus P. & P. 7/6

In teak finished case

SPECIFICATION : Output: 10 watts into a 3 ohms speaker. Inputs: (1) for mike (10mV). Input (2) for gram. radio (250mV) individual bass and treble control.

Transistors: 4 silicon and three germanium. Mains input: 220/250 volts. Size: 10½ x 4½ x 2½in. Mk. II £6.10.0 plus 7/6 P. & P. Less teak finished case.

ELEGANT SEVEN Mk. III (350mW Output)

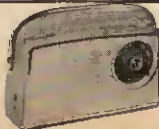
7-transistor fully tunable M.W.-L.W. Superhet portable. Set of parts. Complete with all components, including ready etched and drilled printed circuit board —back printed for foolproof construction. **MAINS POWER PACK KIT: 9/6 extra.**

£5.5.0 Plus P. & P. 7/6. Circuit 2/6. Free with parts.

THE DORSET (600mW Output)

7-transistor fully tunable M.W.-L.W. Superhet portable with baby alarm facility. Set of parts. The latest modulated and pre-alignment techniques makes this simple to build. Size: 12 x 8 x 3in. **MAINS POWER PACK KIT: 9/6 extra.**

£5.5.0 Plus P. & P. 7/6. Circuit 2/6. Free with parts.



The Viscount F.E.T. Mk. I £14.5.0 Plus 7/6 P. & P.

High fidelity transistor stereo amplifier employing field effect transistors. With this feature and accompanying guaranteed specifications below, the Viscount F.E.T. vastly surpasses amplifiers costing far more.

SPECIFICATION

Output per channel—10W rms. Frequency bandwidth 20Hz to 20KHz ±1dB @ 1W. Total distortion @ 1kHz @ 9W 0.5% Input sensitivities—CER. P.U. 100mV into 3 MΩ; Tuner 100mV into 100KΩ; Tape 100mV into 100KΩ. Overload Factor—Better than 26dB. Signal to noise ratio—70dB on all inputs (with vol. max).

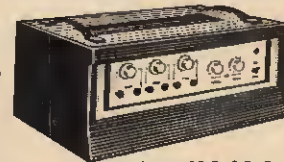
Mk. II (MAG. P.U.) £15.15.0

Specification same as Mk. I, but with the following inputs: Mag. P.U. CER. P.U. Tuner.

Controls—6 position selector switch (3 pos. stereo and 3 pos. mono), separate vol. controls for left and right channels. Bass ±14dB @ 60Hz; Treble (with D.P.S. on/off) ±12dB @ 10KHz. Tape recording output sockets on each channel. Size 12½in x 6in x 2½in in teak-finished case. Built and tested.

Post & packing 10/- extra. Spec. on Mag. P.U. 3mV @ 1KHz input impedance 47KΩ. Fully equalized to within ±1dB RIAA. Signal to noise ratio—65dB (vol. max.).

50 WATT AMPLIFIER A.C. Mains 200-250V



Price £28.10.0

Plus 20/- P. & P.

An extremely reliable general purpose valve amplifier. Its rugged construction yet space age styling and design makes it by far the best value for money. **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS** 3 electronically mixed channels, with 3 inputs per channel, enables the use of 6 separate instruments at the same time. The volume controls for each channel are located directly above the corresponding input sockets. Sensitivities and input impedances. Channels 1 and 2 4mV at 470K. These 2 channels (4 inputs) are suitable for microphone or guitars. Channels 3 and 4 300mV at 1m. Suitable for most high output Tone Controls are common to all inputs. Bass Boost +12dB at 60 Hz/s. Bass Cut -13dB at 60 Hz/s. Treble Boost +11dB at 15 KHz/s. Treble Cut -12dB at 15KHz/s. With bass and treble controls central -3dB points are 30Hz/s and 20 KHz/s. Power output. For speech and music 50 watts rms. 100 watts peak. For sustained music 45 watts rms. 90 watts peak. For sine wave 38.5 watts rms. Nearly 80 watts peak. Total distortion at rated output 3.2% at 1KHz/s. Total distortion at 20 watts 0.15% at 1KHz/s. Negative feed back 20dB at 1KHz/s. Signal to noise ratio 60dB. Mains voltages. Adjustable from 200-250V. A.C. 50-60Hz/s. A protective fuse is located at the rear of unit. Output impedance 3, 8 and 15 ohms.

LIQUIDATED STOCK DANSETTE TOURISTE MK3 CAR RADIO

ALL TRANSISTOR

Beautifully designed to blend with the interiors of all cars. Permeability tuning and long wave loading coils ensures excellent tracking, sensitivity and selectivity on both wave bands. R.F. sensitivity at 1 MHz is better than 8 micro volts. Power output into 3 ohm speaker is 3 watts. Pre-aligned I.F.

module and tuner together with comprehensive instructions guarantees success first time. 12 volts negative or positive earth. Size 7" x 2" x 4½" deep.



Originally sold complete for £15.4.6

SET OF PARTS **£6.6.0** plus 7/6 P. & P.

Circuit diagram 2/6, free with parts

Speaker, baffle and fixing kit 25/- extra plus 4/- P. & P.

Postage free when ordered with parts

RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.

Post orders to:—21d High Street, Acton, London, W.3

Also at 323 Edgware Road, London, W.2

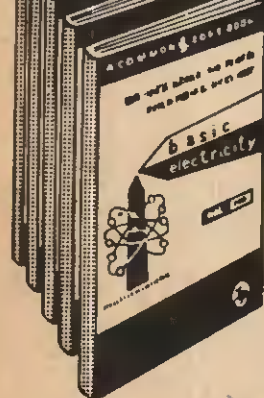
Goods not despatched outside U.K.

Terms C.W.O.

All Enquiries S.A.E.



YOURS FREE FOR 7 DAYS



The 'New Picture-Book' way of learning BASIC ELECTRICITY (5 VOLS.) ELECTRONICS (6 VOLS.)

You'll find it easy to learn with this outstandingly successful NEW PICTORIAL METHOD—the essential facts are explained in the simplest language, one at a time, and each is illustrated by an accurate, cartoon-type drawing. The books are based on the latest research into simplified learning techniques. This has proved that the PICTORIAL APPROACH to learning is the quickest and soundest way of gaining mastery over these subjects.

TO TRY IT, IS TO PROVE IT

The series will be of exceptional value in training mechanics and technicians in Electricity, Radio and Electronics.

WHAT READERS SAY

"I have looked at each book and must confess they are very good, everything is made so simple, which, makes reading a pleasure."
R.H.H.G., Blandford.

"I find the information contained very aptly illustrated and composed."
D.G., Twickenham.

"I would like you to know once again that I have read parts of each volume and think they are excellent reading material. Easy to understand, easy to read and the subjects are not flooded with reams of unnecessary calculations which most electrical books delight in."
P.B., New Malden.

A TECH-PRESS PUBLICATION

POST NOW FOR THIS OFFER!!

To The SELRAY BOOK CO., 60 HAYES HILL, HAYES, BROMLEY, KENT BR2 7HP
Please send me WITHOUT OBLIGATION TO PURCHASE, one of the above sets on 7 DAYS FREE TRIAL, I will either return set, carriage paid, in good condition within 7 days or send the following amounts. BASIC ELECTRICITY 75/-. Cash Price or Down Payment of 20/- followed by 3 fortnightly payments of 20/- each. BASIC ELECTRONICS 90/-. Cash Price or Down Payment of 20/- followed by 4 fortnightly payments of 20/- each. This offer applies to UNITED KINGDOM ONLY. Overseas customers cash with order, prices as above.

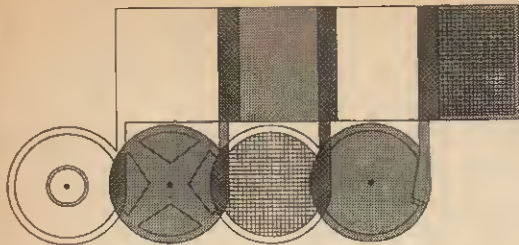
Tick Set required (Only one set allowed on free trial)

BASIC ELECTRICITY BASIC ELECTRONICS

Prices include Postage and Packing.

Signature
(If under 18 signature required of parent or guardian)

NAME
BLOCK LETTERS
FULL POSTAL
ADDRESS.....



16th INTERNATIONAL AUDIO FAIR OCTOBER 20-24

Hear and compare the world's finest sound reproducing equipment for the home. The top loudspeakers, amplifiers, tape recorders, pick-ups, tapes, and accessories have been brought together under one roof to give you a superb Festival of Sound.

Famous manufacturers from all over the world will be demonstrating their products in specially constructed studios which will enable you to hear the Sound at its best.

Each day a programme of special live presentations and lectures will be held in the Hi-Fi Theatre . . . and there will be two cinemas continuously showing films of instruction and interest. Entrance to both theatre and cinemas is FREE.

Everyone who takes pleasure in using and listening to Hi-Fi equipment of the highest standard must visit this International Audio Fair.

ADMISSION 5/-

OLYMPIA

10am-9pm LONDON W14

EXCLUSIVE SHOWING TO THE TRADE BY INVITATION ONLY MONDAY 19 OCT. 2-9 pm

Apply for your ticket to the organizers:
Audio Music Fair Sales Office, Iliffe Exhibitions Ltd.,
Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1
Telephone: 01-928 3333 Ext. 223

YATES ELECTRONICS (FLITWICK) LTD.

RESISTORS

High stability carbon film. Very low noise. 0.5W 5% 4.7Ω to 2.2MΩ 2.5d each, 100+ 2d each, 0.5W 10% 4.7Ω to 10MΩ 2d each, 100+ 1.75d each. Quantity price applies for any selection. Ignore fractions on total order.

DEVELOPMENT PACK

0.5 watt 5% resistors 5 off each value 4.7Ω to 1MΩ
325 resistors E12 series 50/-
650 resistors E24 series 100/-

4 WATT WIRE WOUND RESISTORS 1/6 each.

10% 1-0, 1-8, 2-7, 3-3, 3-9, 4-7, 5-6, 6-8, 8-2 ohms.
5% 10, 15, 20, 25, 39, 50, 100, 200 ohms.

MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS ±10%

400V: 0.001μF, 0.0015μF, 0.0022μF, 0.0033μF, 0.0047μF, 6d.
0.0068μF, 0.01μF, 0.015μF, 0.022μF, 0.033μF, 7d. 0.047μF, 9d.
0.068μF, 0.1μF, 10d.
160V: 0.01μF, 0.015μF, 0.022μF, 0.033μF, 0.047μF, 0.068μF, 7d.
0.1μF, 9d. 0.15μF, 0.22μF, 10d. 0.33μF, 1/3. 0.47μF, 1/6.
0.68μF, 2/3. 1.0μF, 2/6.

250V: P.C. mounting miniature ±20%: 0.01μF, 0.015μF,
0.022μF, 7d. 0.033μF, 0.047μF, 0.068μF, 8d. 0.1μF, 9d.
0.15μF, 0.22μF, 1/- 0.33μF, 1/4.

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS

100V: 0.001μF, 0.002μF, 0.005μF, 0.01μF, 0.02μF, 6d. 0.05μF,
0.1μF, 8d. 0.2μF, 1/-

CAPACITOR DEVELOPMENT PACK

Selection of ceramic and polyester capacitors 100pF to 1.0μF.
Total 100 capacitors, £2.18.0.

MINIATURE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

(-10% +50%)

50μF	6V	16μF	10V	10μF	12V	40μF	16V	16μF	40V
100μF	6V	64μF	10V	16μF	12V	6.4μF	25V	50μF	40V
200μF	6V	125μF	10V	50μF	12V	25μF	25V	2.5μF	64V
320μF	6V	200μF	10V	100μF	12V	8μF	40V	10μF	64V

1/- each
250μF 12V, 100μF 40V 1/6. 1000μF 25 volt 6/- 2500μF
25V 9/- 500μF 50 volts 5/- 1000μF 50 volt 8/-

CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS

100pF, 150pF, 220pF, 270pF, 330pF, 470pF, 560pF, 680pF,
1000pF, 2000pF, 5000pF, 10,000pF, 5d each.
0.02μF 800 volt 8d each.

GANGED STEREO POTENTIOMETERS

½ watt carbon track 5kΩ +5kΩ to 1MΩ +1MΩ log or linear
8/- each.

SKELETON PRE-SET POTENTIOMETERS

Linear: 100, 250, 500 ohms and decades to 5M ohm ±20%
≤250kΩ, ±30%, -250kΩ. Horizontal or vertical P.C.
mounting (0.1 matrix).

Miniature 0.3 watt 1/- each.

Sub-miniature 0.1 watt 10d each.

TRANSISTORS

AC126 4/-	AF117 3/6	BFY51 3/9	2N3055 14/6
AC127 4/-	BC107 3/-	BFY52 4/6	2N3703 3/3
AC128 4/-	BC108 2/9	BSY56 6/-	2N3705 3/6
AD140 8/-	BC109 3/-	BSX21 5/-	2N3711 3/3
AF115 3/6	BFY50 4/6	2N2926 2/6	ORP12 9/6

DIODES—OA85, OA91, 1/- each

ZENER DIODE

400mW 5% 3.3V to 33V 3/6

SILICON RECTIFIERS

1N4006 800V 1A 4/-	BYZ10 600V 10A 7/-
1N4007 1000V 1A 4/3	BY236 800V 0.8A 3/-

VEROBOARD

0.15		0.1	
Matrix		Matrix	
2½ × 3½	3/3	17 × 3½ (plain)	10/6
2½ × 5	4/-	17 × 2½ (plain)	7/6
3½ × 3½	4/-	2½ × 5 (plain)	3/6
3½ × 5	5/3	2½ × 3½ (plain)	3/-
17 × 3½	15/-	Pin insertion tool	9/6
17 × 2½	11/6	Spot face cutter	7/6
17 × 5 (plain)	15/-	Pkt. 36 pins	3/-

ROTARY SWITCHES

1P12W, 2P6W, 3P4W, 4P3W, 4/6.

GRADUATED DIALS

For use with potentiometers, selector switches, etc., 3/3.

C.W.O. please, 1/6 post and packing on orders under £1.

Export Enquiries welcome

ELSTOW STORAGE DEPOT, KEMPSTON HARDWICK, BEDFORD

SPECIAL OFFERS!

(Harrad SP26/11 fitted Goldring G800 cartridge and wooden plinth and plastic cover. Total list price \$30.
OUR PRICE \$23.95, Carr. 10/-.
GOLDRING GL89/2 fitted Goldring G800 cartridge complete with deluxe base and cover. Total list price \$50.15.0.
OUR PRICE \$39, Carr. 20/-.

★ TRANSISTORISED FM TUNER ★

A TRANSISTOR HIGH QUALITY TUNER. SIZE ONLY 6 1/4 x 2 1/4 in. 3 I.F. stages. Double tuned discriminator. Ample output to feed most amplifiers. Operates on 9V battery. Coverage 88-108 Mc/s. Ready built ready for use. Fantastic value for money. \$27.75. P. & P. 2/6. Stereo multiplex adaptors 99/6.



BELCO AF-5A SOLID STATE SINE SQUARE WAVE C.R. OSCILLATOR

Sine 15-200,000Hz. Square 15-50,000Hz. Output max +10dB (10kΩ). Operation internal batteries. Attractive two-tone case 7 1/4 x 5 1/4 x 2 1/4 in. Price \$17.10.0 Carr. 3/6.



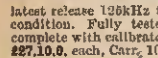
CLASS D WAVEMETERS

A crystal controlled heterodyne frequency meter covering 1.7-8 Mc/s. Operation on 6V d.c. Ideal for amateur use. Available in good used condition. \$5.19.8. Carr. 7/6. or brand new with accessories. \$7.19.8. Carr. 7/6.



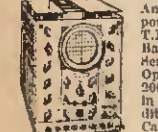
B.C. 221 FREQUENCY METERS

Instant release 150kHz to 20MHz. Excellent condition. Fully tested and checked and complete with calibrator charts. \$27.10.0, each, Carr. 10/-.



TYPE 13A DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES

An excellent general purpose D/B oscilloscope. T.D. 2 c/s-780 kc/s. Bandwidth 5-5 Mc/s. Sensitivity 33 mV/Cm. Operating voltage 0/110/200/250 V. a.c. Supplied in excellent working condition. \$22.10.0. Carriage 30/-.



MARCONI CT44/TF956 AF-ABSORPTION WATTMETER

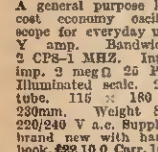
1 μ watt to 6 watts. \$20, Carr. 20/-.



SOLARTRON CD 7182 DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES. D.C. to 9 Mc/s. Perfect order. \$85, Carr. 50/-.

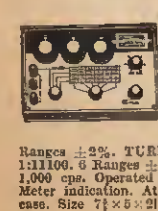
TO-2 PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE

A general purpose low cost economy oscilloscope for everyday use. V amp. Bandwidth 2 C/S-1 MHz. Input imp. 9 megΩ 25 P.P. Illuminated scale. 2in. tube. 115 x 180 x 230mm. Weight 8lb. \$20/240 V. a.c. Supplied brand new with handbook. \$22.10.0, Carr. 10/-.



TRANSISTORISED L.C.R. A.C. MEASURING BRIDGE

A new portable bridge offering excellent range and accuracy at low cost. Ranges: R. 1Ω-111 megΩ. C. Ranges ±1%. L. Ranges ±1%. HENRYS 6 Ranges -2%. C. 10pF ±1110mP.d. 6 Ranges ±2%. TURNS RATIO 1:1/1000-1:1/100. 6 Ranges ±1%. Bridge voltage at 1,000 cps. Operated from 9 volts, 100μA. Meter indication. Attractive 2 tone metal case. Size 7 1/2 x 5 x 2 1/4. \$20. P. & P. 5/-.



HALF PRICE OFFER! SINCLAIR STEREO 25



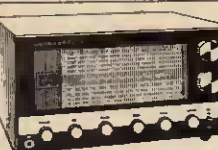
Original price \$3.10.5.
OUR PRICE 99/6 P. & P. 3/-.

UNR-30 4-BAND COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

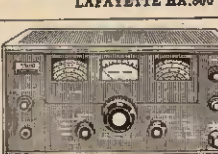
Covering 550 Kc/s-30 Mc/s. Incorporates B.F.O. Built-in speaker and phone jack. Metal cabinet. Operation 230/240V. a.c. Supplied brand new, guaranteed with instructions. Carr. 7/6



TRIO JR-310 NEW AMATEUR BAND 10-80 METRE RECEIVER. In stock. \$77.10.0.



LAFAYETTE HA 300 G-BAND AMATEUR RECEIVER. \$57.10.0. Carr. Paid.



TRIO COMMUNICATION TYPE HEADPHONES

OUR PRICE \$3.15.0 if purchased with above receiver.



TRIO JR-500SE 10-80 Metre AMATEUR RECEIVER \$75

Latest release by ministry BRAND NEW in original cases. 110-250V a.c. operation. Frequency in 6 Bands. 535Kc/s-32Mc/s continuous. Output impedance 9-5-600 ohms. Incorporating crystal filter, noise limiter, variable BFO, variable selectivity, etc. Price \$25. Carr. 22.



LAFAYETTE PF-60 SOLID STATE VHF FM RECEIVER

A completely new transistorised receiver covering 153-174 Mc/s. Fully tunable or crystal controlled (not supplied) for fixed frequency operation. Incorporates 4 INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. Built in speaker and illuminated dial. Squelch and volume controls. Tape recorder output. 75V a.c. input. Headphone jack. Operation 230V. A.C./12V. D.C. Neg. earth. \$37.10.0. Carr. 10/-.



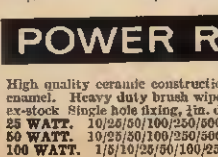
TELETON MODEL CR 10T AM/FM STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER

A new model from Teleton. 31 solid state devices. 4 + 4 watt output. Inputs for ceramic/crystal cartridge. Frequency range AM 540-1600 KHz FM 88-108 MHz. Automatic FM stereo reception. Stereo indicator. Controls: Tuning, function selector, Tone and B & B volume controls. A.F.O switch. Stereo headphones socket. Size: 15 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 9 1/2 approx. Price \$29.19.8. Carr. 7/6.



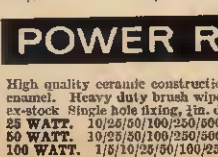
CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS

First grade quality Moving Coil panel meters. Type MR 83P. 1 1/2 in square fronts.
 500-0-500μA 27/8 00mA 27/8 100V. D.C. 27/8
 1mA 27/8 100mA 27/8 300V. D.C. 27/8
 1-0-1mA 27/8 150mA 27/8 600V. D.C. 27/8
 2mA 27/8 200mA 27/8 750V. D.C. 27/8
 5mA 27/8 300mA 27/8 15V. A.C. 27/8
 10mA 27/8 500mA 27/8 50V. A.C. 27/8
 750mA 27/8 3V. D.C. 27/8 150V. A.C. 27/8
 1 amp 27/8 10V. D.C. 27/8 300V. A.C. 27/8
 2 amp 27/8 15V. D.C. 27/8 500V. A.C. 27/8
 5 amp 27/8 20V. D.C. 27/8 8 meter 1mA. 35/-
 20mA 27/8 100V. D.C. 27/8 VU meter 42/-
 500μA 40/- Full range of other sizes in stock. Send S.A.E. for leaflet.



POWER RHEOSTATS

High quality ceramic construction. Windings embedded in vitreous enamel. Heavy duty brush wiper. Continuous rating. Wide range ex-stock. Single hole fixing. 1in. dia. shafts. Bulk quantities available.
25 WATT. 10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000/1,500/2,500 or 5,000 ohms, 14/8. P. & P. 1/6.
50 WATT. 10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000/2,500 or 5,000 ohms, 21/-. P. & P. 1/6.
100 WATT. 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000 or 2,500 ohms, 27/8. P. & P. 1/6.



CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS No. 10



Small portable crystal controlled wavemeter. Size 7" x 7 1/4" x 4". Frequency range 50 Mc/s to 10 Mc/s (up to 30 Mc/s on harmonic). Calibrated dial. Exceeds requirements 300 V.D.C. 15mA and 12 V.D.C. 0.5A. Excellent condition. 89/6. Carr. 7/6.

T.E.40 HIGH SENSITIVITY A.C. VOLTMETER

10 meg. input 10 ranges: 10 / .003 / .1 / .3 / 1 / 3 / 10 / 30 / 100 / 300V. R.M.S. 4c/s-1.2Mc/s. Decibels -40 to +50dB. Supplied brand new complete with leads and instructions. Operation 230V a.c. \$17.10.0. Carr. 5/-.



LELAND MODEL 27 BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS

Frequency 0-20 Kc/s on 2 ranges. Output 500 Ω or 6kΩ. Operation 200/250V. A.C. Supplied in perfect order. \$12.10.0. Carr. 10/-.

TE-65 VALVE VOLTMETER

High quality instrument with 26 ranges. D.c. volts 1.5-1,500V. A.c. volts 1.5-1,500V. Resistance up to 1,000 megohms. \$20/240V a.c. operation. Complete with probe and instructions. \$17.10.0. P. & P. 0/- Additional Probes available: R.F. \$2/5. H.V. 50/-.



COSOR 1049 DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES

D.c. coupled. Band width 1kc/s. Perfect order. \$25, Carr. 30/-.



AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATORS

Oscillate Test No. 2. A high quality precision instrument made for the military by Alrmec. Frequency coverage 30-50Mc/s. AM & CW/FM. Incorporates precision dial, level meter, precision attenuator 1μV-100mV. Operation from 12V d.c. or 0/110/200/230V a.c. Size 12" x 8 1/2 x 9in. Supplied in brand new condition complete with all connectors fully tested. \$46. Carr. 50/-.

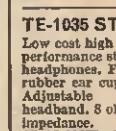
RUSSIAN C1-16 DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES

5MHz Pass Band. Separate Y1, Y2 amplifiers. Calibrated triggered sweep from 0-2μsec to 100msec/cm. Supplied complete with all accessories and instructions. \$37, Carr. paid.



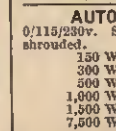
EDDYSTONE VHF RECEIVERS MODEL 7708, 19-165 Mc/s. Excellent condition. \$150

TE-16A Transistorised Signal Generator. 6 ranges 400 KHz-30 MHz. An inexpensive instrument for the handyman. Operates on 9V battery. Wide, easy to read scale. 800 kHz modulation. 5 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 3 1/2. Complete with instructions and leads. \$7.19.6. P. & P. 4/-.



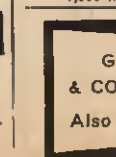
TE-1035 STEREO HEADPHONES

Low cost high performance stereo headphones. Foam rubber ear cups. Adjustable headband. 8 ohm impedance. 26-18,000Hz. With lead and stereo jack plug. ONLY 39/6. P. & P. 2/6.



AUTO TRANSFORMERS

0/115/230V. Step up or step down. Fully shrouded.
 150 V. \$22.6. P. & P. 5/6
 300 V. \$3.0. P. & P. 4/6
 500 V. \$4.10.0. P. & P. 8/6
 1,000 V. \$6.10.0. P. & P. 7/6
 1,500 V. \$7.19.6. P. & P. 8/6
 2,500 V. \$15.10.0. P. & P. 20/-



G. W. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LTD.

Also see oppo. page

VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS

Input 230V a.c. 50/60Hz. Output variable 0-500V.

BENCH MOUNTING

1 amp, \$5.10.0; 2 1/2 amp, \$6.15.0; 3 amp \$8.15.0; 8 amp, \$14.10.0; 10 amp, \$18.10.0; 20 amp, \$37.0.0.

PANEL MOUNTING

1 amp, \$5.10.0; 2 1/2 amp, \$6.12.8.

TE-20D RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

Accurate wide range signal generator covering 150kc/s to 5000kc/s on 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable RF attenuator, audio output. Xtal socket for calibration. 230/240V a.c. Size 149 x 215 x 170mm. Brand new with instructions. \$15. Carr. 7/6.



TY75 AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR

Sine Wave 20c/s to 200kc/s. Square Wave 20c/s to 30kc/s. High and low impedance output. Output variable up to 6 volts. 230/240 volts a.c. Size 216 x 150 x 120mm. Brand new with instructions. \$18. Carr. 7/6.



MARCONI TE142E DISTORTION FACTOR METERS. Excellent condition. Fully tested. \$20. Carr. 16/-.

LAFAYETTE TE46 RESISTANCE CAPACITY ANALYSER

2pF-2,600 mfd 2 ohms-200 megohms. Also checks impedance, turns ratio, insulation. 200/240V a.c. Brand New \$17.10.0. Carr. 7/6.



ADVANCE TEST EQUIPMENT

Brand new and boxed in original sealed cartons. J15 AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR. 15c/s to 50 Kc/s. Sine wave. Output 600 ohms or 8 ohms. \$40.0.0.

VM79. UHF MILLIVOLT METER. 100 Kc/s to 1,000 Mc/s. a.c. 10 mV to 0.3 V. D.C. 10 mV to 3V. Current 0.01 uA to 3V mA. Resistance 1 ohm to 10 megohm. \$15.0.0.

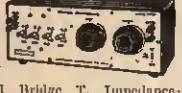
TE15. TRANSISTOR TESTER. Full range of facilities for testing PNP or NPN transistors in or out of circuit. \$37.10.0. Carriage 10/- per item.

TO-3 PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE

3in. tube. Y amp. Sensitivity 0.1V p-p/CM. Bandwidth 1.5 cps-1.5 MHz. Input Imp. 2 meg Ω 25pF X amp. sensitivity 0.5V p-p/CM. Bandwidth 1.5 cps-800 KHz. Input Imp. 2 meg Ω 20pF. Time base. 5 ranges 10 cps-300 KHz. Synchronization. Internal/external. Illuminated scale 140 x 215 x 330 mm. Weight 15 1/2 lb. 230/240V. A.C. Supplied brand new with handbook. \$37.10.0. Carr. 10/-.

TE11. DECADE RESISTANCE ATTENUATOR

Variable range 0-111dB. Connections. Unbalanced T and Bridge T. Impedance 600 Ω range (0.1dB x 10) + (1dB x 10) + 10 + 20 + 30 + 40dB. Frequency: 0.0 to 200kHz. (-3dB). Accuracy: 0-0.5dB. +indication dB x 0.01. Maximum input less than 4W (50V). Built in 500 Ω load resistance with internal/external switch. Brand new \$37.10.0. P. & P. 5/-.



BELCO DA-20 SOLID STATE DECADE AUDIO OSCILLATOR

New high quality portable instrument. Size 1Hz to 100kHz. Square 20Hz to 20kHz. Output max. +10dB (10k Ω). Operation 230/240V a.c. Size 215mm x 150mm x 120mm. Price \$27.10.0. Carr. 8/-.



Latest Catalogue

The latest edition giving full details of a comprehensive range of HI FI EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS, TEST EQUIPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT. ... Over 230 pages, fully illustrated and detailing thousands of items - many at bargain prices. FREE DISCOUNT COUPONS VALUE 10/-



SEND NOW - ONLY 7/6 P&P/16

GARRARD

FULL CURRENT RANGE OFFERED, BRAND NEW AT FANTASTIC SAVINGS

Table listing various Garrard models and their prices, including 1025 stereo, 2025TC stereo, 40 MKII stereo, 3000 stereo, etc.



TEAK PLINTHS AND PERSPEX COVERS. 1. For SP25, SL25, SL25, 3000, 2025TC, 2025, 1000. \$4.10.0. 2. For AP75, SL75, SL95. \$5.15.0. 3. For SP25 etc. to operate with lid in place \$5.15.0. Carriage 7/6 extra each type.

Full range of Garrard accessories available.



LAFAYETTE LA-324 STEREO AMPLIFIER

A fine new Hi-Fi Amplifier at low cost. 12.5 watts R.M.S. per channel - 20-20,000 Hz \pm db. Inputs for Mag or Cer Cartridge, Tuner or Auxiliary. Output 4-15. Features Headphone Socket, Tape output. Protected output stage. Finish simulated walnut vinyl clad metal case black and brushed anodised aluminium front panel. 10" x 3 1/2" x 8 3/4". \$24. Carr. 7/6.

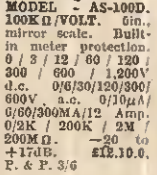
MULTIMETERS FOR EVERY purpose!



TE-5L NEW 20,000 Ω /VOLT MULTIMETER with overload protection and mirror scale. 0/5/10/120/1000V a.c. 0/3/30/60/300/600/3,000V d.c. 0/60 μ A/12/300mA d.c. 0/60K/6 meg. ohm. \$2.8. P. & P. 2/6.

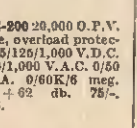
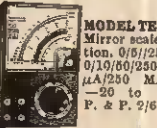


TE-900 20,000 Ω /VOLT GIANT MULTIMETER. 6in. full view meter. 2 colour scale, overload protection. 0/2-5/10/20/100/500V a.c. 0/25/125/170/50/250/1,000/5,000V d.c. 0/50 μ A/110/100/1,000mA 10A d.c. 20K/200K/20 M Ω . \$15. P. & P. 5/-.



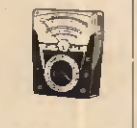
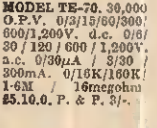
MODEL AS-100D. 100K Ω /VOLT. 6in. mirror scale. Built-in meter protection. 0/3/12/60/120/300/600/1,200V a.c. 0/6/30/150/300/600V a.c. 0/10 μ A/0.6/300MA/12 Amp. 0/2K/200K/2M/200M Ω . -20 to +17dB. \$12.10.0. P. & P. 3/6.

MODEL TE300 30,000 O.P.V. Mirror scale, overload protection. 0/0.6/3/15/60/300/1,200V d.c. 0/6/30/120/600/2,000V a.c. 0/30 μ A/8mA/80mA/500A/600mA. 0/8K/80K/800K/8 meg. -20 to +84dB. \$5.15.0. P. & P. 3/6.



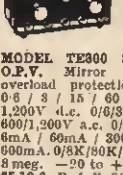
MODEL TE-200 20,000 O.P.V. Mirror scale, overload protection. 0/6/12/125/1,000 V.D.C. 0/10/60/250/1,000 V.A.C. 0/50 μ A/250 MA. 0/60K/6 meg. -20 to +62 db. 75/- P. & P. 2/6.

MODEL TE-10A 20k Ω /Volt, 5/25/50/250/500/2,500 V. d.c. 10/60/100/500/1,000V. a.c. 0/50 μ A/2.5 mA/200A. d.c. 0/6K/6 megohm. -20 to -22dB. 10-0.1, 100 mfd. to 0.1-100-0.1 mfd. \$9/6. P. & P. 2/6.

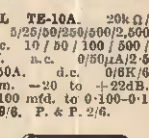


MODEL TE-70. 30,000 O.P.V. 0/3/15/60/300/600/1,200V. d.c. 0/6/30/120/600/1,200V. a.c. 0/30 μ A/3/30/300mA. 0/15K/160K/1.5M Ω . 16mc/ohm. \$5.10.0. P. & P. 3/6.

MODEL FT-34. 1,000 O.P.V. 0/10/50/250/500/1,000V a.c. and d.c. 0/1/100/500 MA. 0.6 Ω . 0/100 K Ω 30K. P. & P. 1/8.



LAFAYETTE 57 Range Super 57,000 O.P.V. Multimeter. D.C. Volts 125V/1,000V. A.c. Volts 1.5V/1,000V D.C. Current 25 μ A-10 Amp. Ohms. 0-15 Meg Ω . DB. -20 to +81dB. Overload Protection. \$12.10.0. Carr. 3/6.



SAVE UP TO 33 1/3% ON HI-FI EQUIPMENT. Send for discount price list

AVO CT471A MULTIMETER. Battery operated, fully transistorised. Sensitivity 100m Ω /V. Measures AC/DC Voltages 12mV to 1,200V. AC/DC Current 12mA to 1.5 Amp. Resistance 12 ohm to 120 M Ω HF, VHF, UHF, Voltage with multiplier 4V to 400V up to 60 Mc/s, \$55 each. Carr. 10/-.

TRANSISTORISED TWO-WAY TELEPHONE INTERCOM

Operative over amazingly long distances. Separate coil and press to talk buttons. 2-wire connection. 1000's of applications. Beautifully finished in ebony. Supplied complete with batteries and wall brackets. \$6.10.0. P. & P. 3/6.



SINCLAIR EQUIPMENT

Project 60. Package offers 2 x Z30 amplifier, stereo 60 pre-amp, P25 power supply. \$19.0.0. Carr. 7/6. Or with P26 power supply, \$21. Carr. 7/6. 2 x Z50 amplifier, stereo 60 pre-amp, P28 power supply. \$22.10.0. Carr. 7/6. Transformer for P28, \$0/6 extra. Add to any of the above \$4.17.6, for active filter unit and \$16 for a pair of Q16 speakers. All other Sinclair products in stock. 2,000 amplifier, \$23. Carr. 7/6. Neotec amplifier, \$46. Carr. \$23.

PEAK SOUND PRODUCTS

Full range of Amplifiers, Kits, Speakers in stock.

SOLID STATE VARIABLE A.C. VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Compact and panel mounting. Ideal for control of lamps, drills, electrical appliances, etc. Input 230/240V a.c. Output continuously variable from 230 to 230V. Model MR2005 5A 68 x 46 x 48mm, \$37.8. Model MR2310 10A 90 x 68 x 60mm, \$11.18.6 Postage 2/6.

HOSIDEN DH-08S DE-LUXE STEREO HEADPHONES

Features unique mechanical 2-way units and fitted adjustable level controls. 8 ohm impedance. 20-20,000cps. Complete with spring lead and stereo jack plug \$7.19.6. P. & P. 6/6.



RECORDING HEADS

COSMOCORD 1-track heads. High imp. record/playback 65/- . Low imp. erase 20/- . MARIOTT 1-track heads. High imp. record/playback 65/- . Low imp. erase 20/- . Post extra.

RACAL MA168 TRANSISTORISED DIVERSITY SWITCH. Brand New Condition \$15. Carr. 10/-.

AMERICAN TAPE

- First grade quality American tapes. Brand new. Discount on quantities. 3in. 25ft. L.P. acetate ... 3/6 3in. 60ft. T.P. mylar ... 10/- 5in. 90ft. std. plastic ... 8/6 5in. 90ft. L.P. acetate ... 10/- 5in. 1,200ft. L.P. mylar ... 15/- 5in. 1,200ft. L.P. acetate ... 12/6 5in. 1,200ft. L.P. mylar ... 12/6 5in. 1,800ft. D.P. mylar ... 22/6 5in. 2,400ft. L.P. mylar ... 39/6 7in. 1,200ft. std. acetate ... 12/6 7in. 1,800ft. L.P. acetate ... 15/- 7in. 1,800ft. L.P. mylar ... 20/- 7in. 2,400ft. D.P. mylar ... 25/- 7in. 3,600ft. T.P. mylar ... 45/- Postage 2/- . Over £3 post paid.

TAPE CASSETTES

Top quality in plastic library boxes. C60 60 min 8/8 3 for 24/6 C90 90 min 12/6 3 for 36/- C120 120 min 16/- 3 for 48/- Cassette Head Cleaner 1/3. All Post Extra.

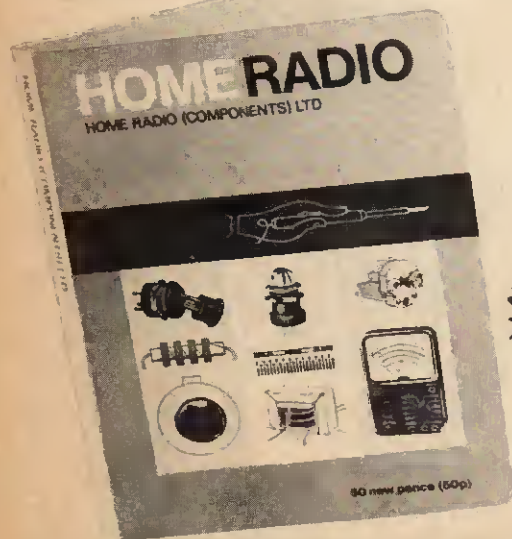
G.W.SMITH & CO. (RADIO) LTD

All Mail Orders to- 147 Church Street, London, W.2 Tel: 01-262 6562 (Trade supplied) 3, LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2 Tel: 01-437 8204 34, LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2 Tel: 01-437 9155 311, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel: 01-262 0387 OPEN 9-6 MONDAY TO SATURDAY (EDGWARE ROAD 1/2 DAY THURSDAY)

Ever had karntafindapartitis?

At some time or another most constructors of radio and electronic projects get hit by this complaint! The symptoms? Depression . . . exasperation . . . headaches . . . weariness . . . sore feet, etc. The causes? Frustrating hours spent in thumbing through inadequate out-of-date catalogues, making numerous fruitless phone calls, tramping or touring from shop to shop — all in a vain attempt to locate some vital components.

Here is the answer to the problem—the **Home Radio Components Catalogue**, a world renowned medicine for preventing the complaint or for quickly clearing up the trouble if symptoms have already begun to appear! Just send the coupon with 8/6d plus 4/- postage and packing, and your copy will be despatched immediately. In its 350 pages over 8,000 components are clearly listed, over 1,500 of them illustrated. A cross-reference Index and a 30-page Price List enable you to locate your components without any trouble.



The price of 12/6 applies only to catalogues purchased by customers residing in the U.K.



Once you have your Home Radio Catalogue you can, if you wish, make life even easier for yourself by joining our **Credit Account Service**. Then you can order by telephone any time of day or night, Sundays included! No need to bother with postal orders, cheques, registering envelopes every time you order. We send prepaid envelopes and only one payment is required each month. So simple! Write for details or telephone 01-648 8422.



POST THIS COUPON NOW
with your cheque or P.O. for 12/6

Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

Name _____

Address _____



HOME RADIO (COMPONENTS) LTD., Dept. PE
234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey, CR4 3HD

Editor F. E. BENNETT Assistant Editor M. A. COLWELL Editorial Assistants D. BARRINGTON G. GODBOLD M. KENWARD
Art Editor J. D. POUNTNEY Technical Illustrators J. A. HADLEY P. A. LOATES
Advertisement Manager D. W. B. TILLEARD

THE IC INVASION

THE BRITISH IC industry is worried. Justly, so, for three-quarters of the U.K. market for these devices has been captured by American companies. The four indigenous IC manufacturers have the remaining quarter of this market to divide between themselves; and their hold on even this fraction is far from secure. In fact, one firm seems on the point of throwing in the towel. The head of the Mullard Organisation has openly confessed his company's inability to produce IC devices at prices comparable with those of U.S. competitors. The other three home IC makers have not been so forthcoming. But there is little doubt that despite the shot in the arm provided by the British taxpayer, this trio on which Mintech based its main hopes for the future of U.K. microelectronics, is feeling the same cold blasts from across the Atlantic.

Allegations of price cutting and dumping have been voiced aloud. Governmental action to limit the number of IC devices imported has been urged. But can such extreme measures really help in the long run? Electronic equipment manufacturers in other countries will continue to use the more favourably priced devices. Their finished products will thus have built-in price advantages over similar type products produced in this country and using mainly all-British components.

Protection of the home IC industry cannot conceivably benefit the home electronic equipment industry. The big question surely is, which branch of the electronics industry is the more valuable national asset and has the best chance in the future against increasing world-wide competition.

If the hard economic realities are indeed against the home IC maker, it might be just as well to bow to the inevitable and, instead, capitalise to the full on this country's skills in designing and building equipment—selecting the best available components from an open competitive market.

This certainly is a form of exercise familiar enough to many PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS readers—to introduce a more homely slant into this topic. . . . After all, the amateur market is to a great extent a microcosm of the professional or industrial market. The advertisements of component retailers reflect trends in the bigger world outside. Thus readers who have been studying the components listed in these announcements will not have been taken by surprise by the IC industry's recent desperate cries for help. Clearly, the invasion by U.S. manufacturers has resulted in great price reductions in a variety of IC devices.

We all like to support home industries. But without these "foreigners" the amateur's chance to gain experience in the vital area of microelectronics would be severely curbed.

F.E.B.

THIS MONTH

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

TELESCOPE TRACKER	770
LIGHT OPERATED SWITCH	775
PROTON MAGNETOMETER	782
TRIAC LAMP REGULATOR	810

SPECIAL SERIES

MAKING THE MOST OF LOGIC IC's—4	818
---------------------------------	-----

GENERAL FEATURES

AUDIOMETRY	804
INGENUITY UNLIMITED	825

BEGINNERS

THERMISTOR THERMOMETER	794
THIS WAY TO ELECTRONICS—7	796

NEWS AND COMMENT

EDITORIAL	769
AUDIO TRENDS	778
ELECTRONORAMA	802
SPACEWATCH	809
NEWS BRIEFS	822, 826

Our November issue will be published on Thursday, October 15

© IPC Magazines Limited 1970. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or part are expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press. Subscription Rates including postage for one year, to any part of the world, 45s.

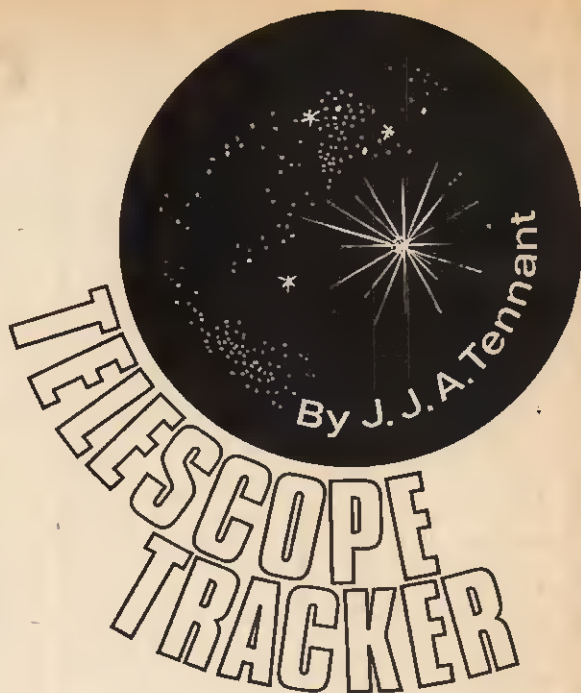
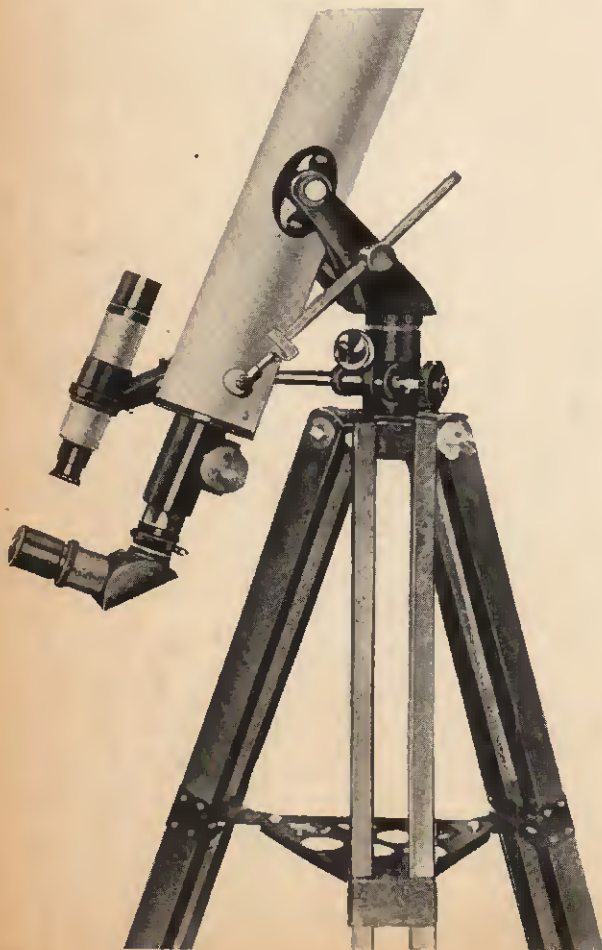
Practical Electronics, Fleetway House, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Phone: Editorial 01-634 4452; Advertisements 01-634 4202.

THE Moon Probe programme and the startling astronomical developments over the last few years have created such interest that many people have bought small telescopes. Though a small instrument of up to 3 inches diameter is capable of satisfying the needs of most amateurs, half its potential is lost without adequate means of synchronously tracking the moon, planet, satellite or star under view.

This article describes the construction of a compact and relatively inexpensive drive unit using a mains type synchronous motor, driven from a constant frequency generator designed for 12 volt operation (batteries or mains unit), that can easily be fitted to tripod telescopes to provide tracking facilities. The system can also be used for larger telescopes with equatorial mountings.

TRACKING

The apparent motion of the stars about the north pole star is 360 degrees in 24 hours, or 15 degrees per hour; this figure is better appreciated in terms of sun or moon widths of approximately 0.5 degrees. The moon moves by its width every 2 minutes and since the optical gain or magnification of a telescope increases the apparent speed, it follows that high magnifications require constant use of slow motion controls to keep the object in view. Most small telescopes are fitted with a slow motion slewing control in the form of a knurled



knob, spring loaded against backlash, that has a rate of about 0.5 degrees per revolution and a total slew of approximately 20 degrees.

Mains type synchronous motors fitted with reduction gearboxes are available on the surplus market, with a final speed of 0.25 to 4 revs per minute. Such a motor is fitted to the telescope frame and coupled to the slow motion knob by means of accurately fitted *high quality* gears to give a slew of approximately 15 degrees per hour with the motor energised at 50Hz. Using the circuit to be described the motor speed can be varied accurately by changing the frequency of the supply. Adequate torque is available from the motor to rotate the telescope and an anti-backlash device can be used, e.g., centre sprung double gears.

FREQUENCY GENERATOR

A hybrid unijunction bistable circuit is used for the frequency generator because:

- (1) The timing stability is excellent being dependent upon C_t and R_t according to $f = \frac{1}{2 R_t C_t}$ (where f represents frequency).
- (2) The stability is independent of transistor parameters and is reasonably independent of supply voltage changes.
- (3) The timing capacitor C_t may be quite small (0.1 to 0.22 μ Fd) and the inexactitude and variations of electrolytics are avoided.
- (4) The frequency may be readily and continuously varied over a wide range by changing only one component— R_t , and temperature compensation (if required) can be easily applied.
- (5) An equal mark to space ratio of well shaped rectangular wave form is obtained to feed a step up transformer.

The behaviour of the unijunction transistor is shown in Fig. 1. The capacitor C_t charges until the emitter voltage is approximately 60 per cent of the voltage across b_1, b_2 (peak point) when the emitter to b_1 junction becomes almost a short circuit and the capacitor rapidly discharges.

TRACKER CIRCUIT

The unijunction transistor operating as described above fires the bistable circuit (Fig. 2) which is fitted with speed up capacitors C_2 and C_3 , producing a rectangular waveform at the collectors of TR_3 and TR_5 . Emitter followers TR_2 and TR_6 pass this waveform, via reverse voltage protective diodes D_1 and D_2 , to the bases of TR_1 and TR_7 which perform a switching action and can therefore control powers of approximately 5 times that of the normal class A operation.

The emitter resistors R_1 and R_{15} dissipate some useful power and reduce output voltage but apply local feedback to linearise the waveform and prevent thermal runaway. The values of R_1 and R_{15} may be varied to increase efficiency or reduce current drain as desired; changing R_3 and R_{13} to vary the base drive.

The collectors of TR_1 and TR_7 are connected to the centre tapped secondary winding of a small mains transformer T_1 ; in this circuit the secondary winding is used as a primary. The primary winding forms a tuned secondary, the output of which feeds the synchronous motor to track the telescope.

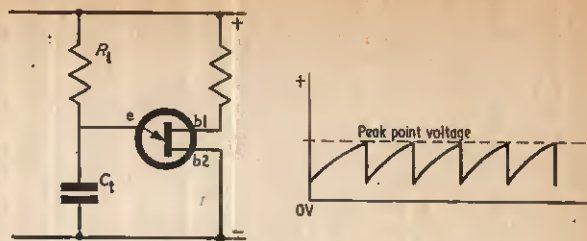


Fig. 1. Unijunction oscillator basic circuit and curve showing voltage variation across C_t .

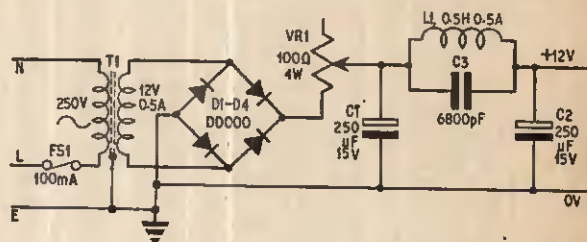


Fig. 3. Mains power supply for the telescope tracker

POWER SUPPLY

The circuit needs approximately 200mA at 12V d.c. and this can be supplied from a bank of U2 cells, an accumulator or alternatively from a simple mains power supply as shown in Fig. 3. In the mains supply circuit VR_1 is adjusted to give 12 volts output on load and the choke L_1 and capacitor C_1 are resonated at mains frequency.

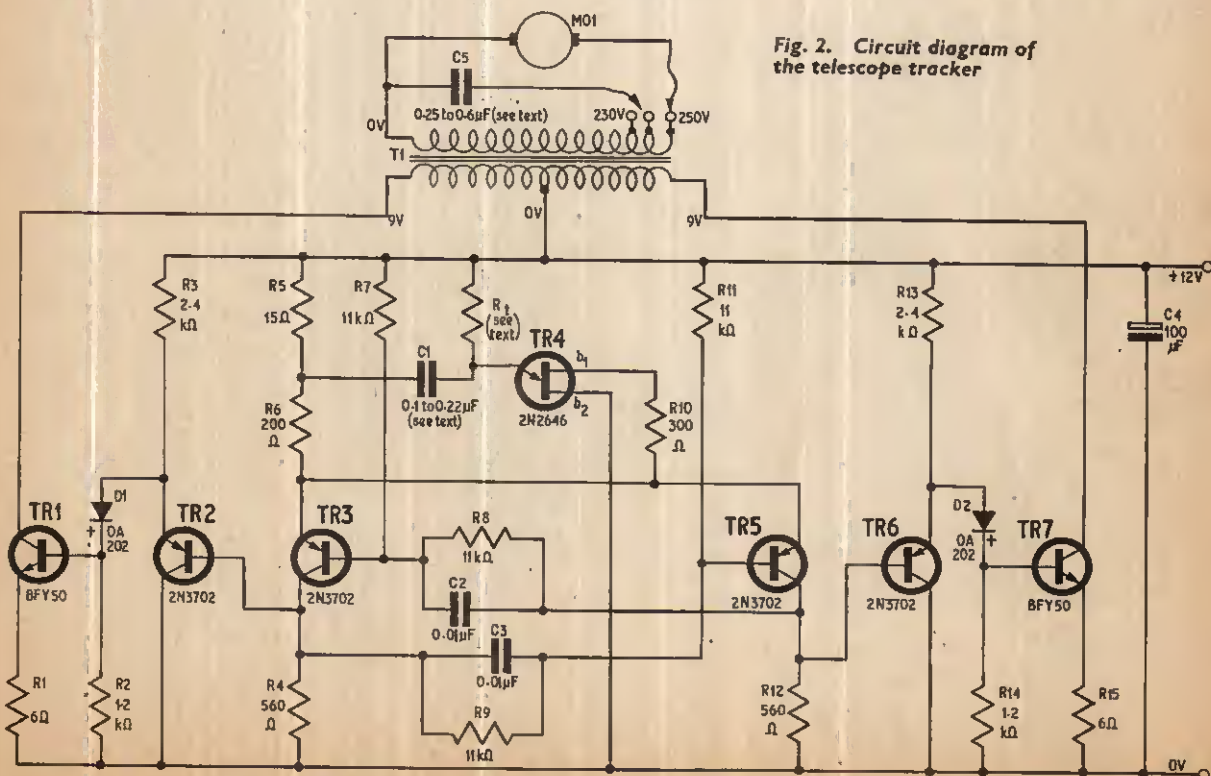


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the telescope tracker

CONSTRUCTIONAL DETAILS

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	6Ω (2 × 12Ω in parallel)
R2	1.2kΩ
R3	2.4kΩ
R4	560Ω
R5	15Ω
R6	200Ω
R7	11kΩ
R8	11kΩ
R9	11kΩ
R10	300Ω
R11	11kΩ
R12	560Ω
R13	2.4kΩ
R14	1.2kΩ
R15	6Ω (2 × 12Ω in parallel)
R16	approx. 20kΩ
R17	approx. 30kΩ
R18	approx. 30kΩ
All $\frac{1}{8}$ W carbon 5%	

Potentiometers

VR1	20kΩ carbon preset
VR2	10kΩ carbon preset
VR3	20kΩ carbon lin.

Capacitors

C1	0.1μF-0.22μF (see text)
C2	0.01μF polyester
C3	0.01μF polyester
C4	100μF elect. 15V
C5	0.25μF-0.6μF 450V (see text)

Semiconductors

D1	OA202
D2	OA202
TR1	BFY50
TR2	2N3702
TR3	2N3702
TR4	2N2646 (unijunction)
TR5	2N3702
TR6	2N3702
TR7	BFY50

Switches

S1	3-way wafer
S2	single-pole on/off toggle
S3	single-pole on/off toggle

Miscellaneous

T1	Mains transformer 200/250V primary 9V-0-9V secondary—used in reverse (Douglas L.T. type)
M01	Synchronous mains motor, 0.25-4 r.p.m.
Printed circuit board, metal case, gears	

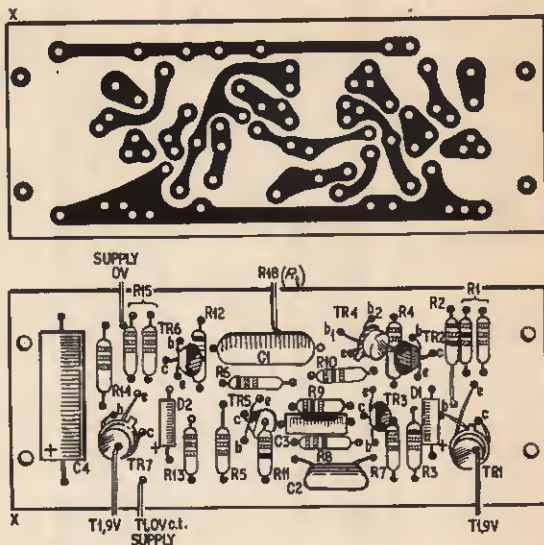
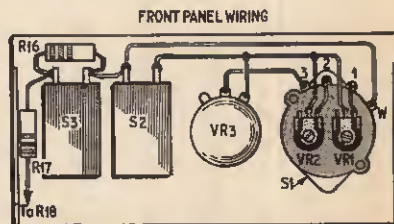


Fig. 4. Layout and wiring of the printed circuit board



For details of wiring to this panel see inset

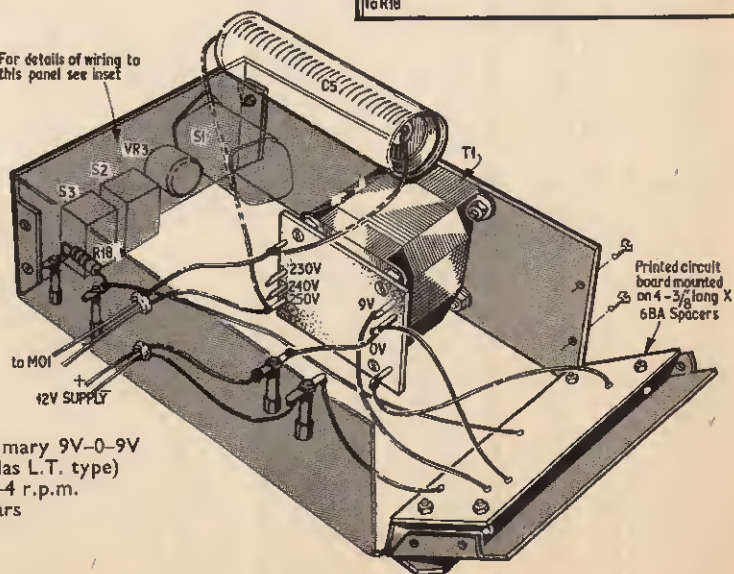
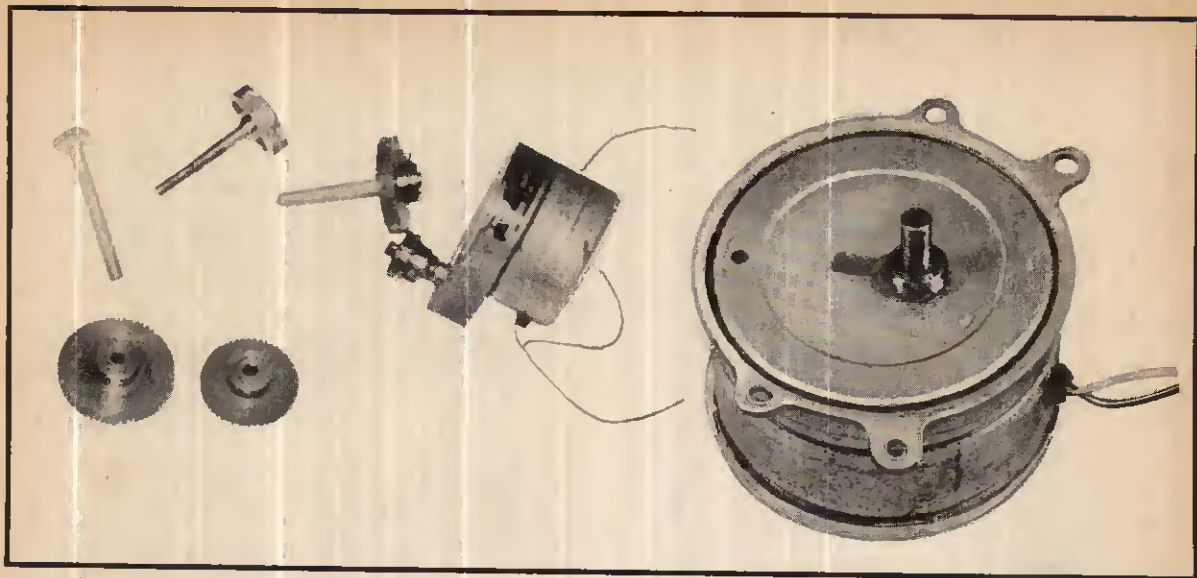


Fig. 5. Wiring diagram of the components mounted inside the tracker case



CONSTRUCTION

Most of the components are mounted on a printed circuit board, shown full size in Fig. 4. The board is fitted, together with the output transformer (T1), C5, the controls and associated resistors, inside a metal case of suitable size. A layout and wiring diagram of the components inside the case is shown in Fig. 5. The mains or battery supply is accommodated outside the case as is the tracking motor MO1.

When the telescope is tripod mounted and has a slow motion tracking screw the motor may be geared directly to this screw and hence revolve the telescope through an angle of some 20 degrees. The coupling gear ratio can be ascertained by calculation of the number of revolutions of the tracking screw to swing the telescope through 15 degrees. Assuming the speed of the motor is known the gear ratio can be found in the following manner

$$\text{Gear ratio} = \frac{\text{motor speed in rev. per min.} \times 60}{\text{revolutions of tracking screw required for 15 degree swing}}$$

Assuming the motor speed to be 0.5 r.p.m. and that 15.5 turns of the slow motion screw produce a 15 degree swing of the telescope the gear ratio required is:

$$\frac{0.5 \cdot 60}{15.5} \text{ or } 30/15.5$$

Since this is almost 2/1, gears of that ratio may be used and the slight error will be easily compensated by frequency adjustment in the circuit.

TESTING

The circuit should be set up with a polyester capacitor of 0.22 μF as C1 and a 100 kilohm resistor as R_1 ; the output waveform is examined on an oscilloscope and C5 adjusted until the waveform is as shown in Fig. 6b. If an oscilloscope is not available then the transformer should be resonated, with the load applied, by monitoring the output voltage with a voltmeter (approximately 180V r.m.s.) and adjusting C5 in fine increments for a maximum reading.

Use should be made of the primary tapings of the transformer (if available) not only to achieve the required output but to incrementally change the effect of C5.

Fig. 6a indicates an output waveform without C5 and Fig. 6c shows a waveform with the transformer resonated for 50Hz but with the generator frequency changed.

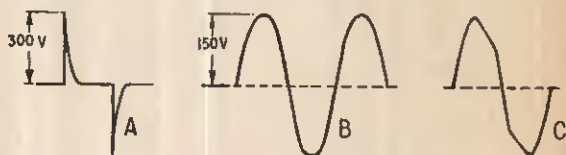
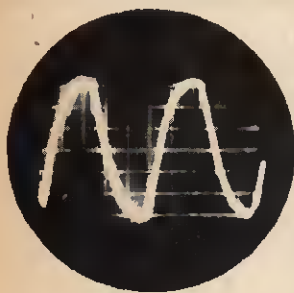
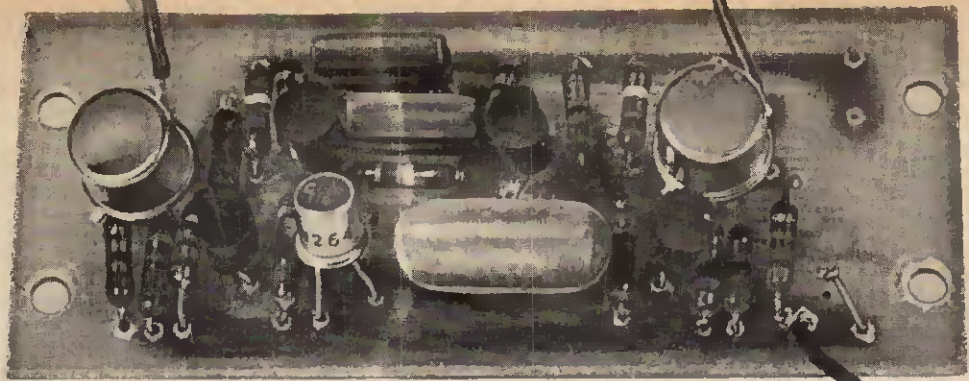
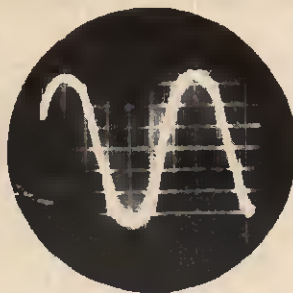


Fig. 6. Graphs of output voltage (a) without C5, (b) in resonance, (c) with transformer resonated for 50Hz but with the generator frequency changed





Off tune waveform
50V per division,
130V Avo monitor



On tune waveform
50V per division,
140V Avo monitor

The output frequency should be accurately determined by connecting the generator to a household electric clock and noting the timing error over a period of hours. If this frequency is not close to 50Hz R_t should be changed and C5 readjusted. Finally, with C1 and C5 set for 50Hz replace R_t with a variable resistor to slow the frequency until the drive motor to be used will no longer start up on load: this value of R_t should be measured as $R_{t \text{ slow}}$; similarly determine the upper limit $R_{t \text{ fast}}$. The output voltage should be at least 150 volts r.m.s. in the slow and fast condition dependent upon R1 and R15.

CONTROL CIRCUIT

The timing resistor R_t is replaced by the circuit of Fig. 7. Switch S3 (slow) is replaced by the circuit of Fig. 7. Switch S2 (fast) is normally closed, and when S2 (fast) is closed resistor combination R_{t2} has the value of $R_{t \text{ fast}}$. The variable resistors VR1, VR2 and VR3 are chosen and adjusted for star, moon and auxiliary rates and switch S3 is used to introduce R_{t1} such that $R_{t1} + R_{t2} + VR1$ (etc.) = $R_{t \text{ slow}}$. The thermistor indicated may be used to shunt part of R_{t2} to give temperature compensation (if required) for the temperature coefficient of C1 (of the order of +300 parts per million per degree centigrade).

FINAL SETTING UP

Direct the telescope to a bright star group and use the fast and slow switches to centralise the group such that stars can be observed on the edges of the field of view. Preset VR2 is adjusted until the group is synchronously tracked. Repeat the above procedure using the moon, which moves relative to the stars, and adjust VR1 using a prominent crater as a marker. The remaining variable resistor VR3 is fitted with a suitable knob and used to track satellites, etc.

If the drive is fitted to a telescope, with an equatorial mount, as a 360 degree drive, the adjustment of VR2 can be accurately set by driving the unit powered and performing a 24 hour check, preferably with the generator kept indoors at a reasonably constant temperature. The degree of temperature compensation can then be determined by noting the angular error over 24 hours for a given temperature change and determining the necessary change in the value of R_t to correct this. It will be found that a thermistor that changes from, say 10 kilohms to 3 kilohms (0 degrees C —30 degrees C) can be used as indicated in Fig. 7 to compensate for the change in value of C1. ★

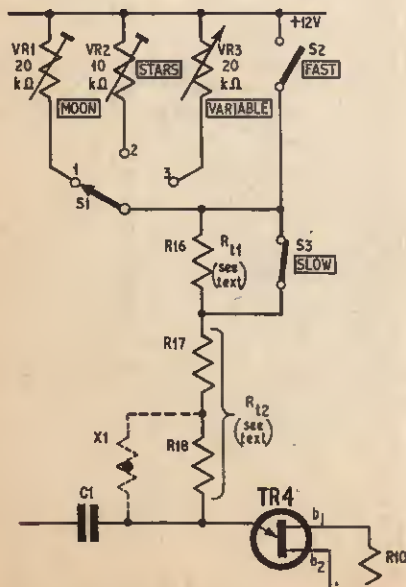


Fig. 7. Control circuit used to replace R_t in telescope tracker circuit

LIGHT OPERATED SWITCH

By T.F. Carruthers

THE circuit to be described was designed to operate a bench light when the daylight fell below a certain level. The unit was to switch sharply and accurately at the same light level each time, to avoid repeated setting and interactions between the light sensor and the switched light when switching begins.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

To ensure accurate switching an amplifier with high impedance must be used to amplify current taken from the voltage developed across the light dependent resistor (Fig. 1). A common collector amplifier is used, the first transistor (TR1) is a silicon device to prevent leakage current affecting the voltage across the l.d.r. (X1); all leakage current passes through R1. Transistor TR2 need not be silicon, an OC71 would do, but an OC200 is used to prevent variations in switching due to temperature variations. Theoretically the input impedance of the stage is $h_{FE}^2 R_1$ so that for circuit used the input impedance should be of the order of 160 megohms for an h_{FE} of only 40.

Transistor TR3 is the power switch and is an *npn* device, in order to improve the switching time positive feedback is applied by R4. The feedback resistor couples the collector of TR3 to the base of TR1.

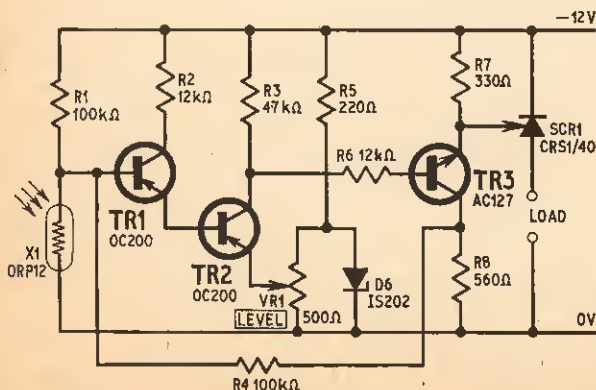


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the light operated switch for use with a 12V supply and 12V load

When light is falling on the l.d.r. TR3 is off and the only effect of R4 is to shunt the l.d.r.; once the voltage at the l.d.r. rises to a sufficient level, due to failing light causing its resistance to rise, TR1 starts to conduct and the collector voltage of TR3 begins to rise. This voltage rise at TR3 collector is fed back via R4 and since the impedances around the base of TR1 are large in value then the voltage drop across R4 is small and the base voltage of TR1 rises causing TR1 to switch fully on. The regenerative effect ensures rapid switching.

Zener diode D6 is used to supply a constant voltage to the emitter of TR2; this stabilises the switching voltage required at the base of TR1. If a Zener diode is considered an expensive luxury, then it is possible to change VR1 to 100Ω and omit D6. This will reduce the accuracy of the switching and the level at which the device switches will be more dependent on variations of supply voltage.

POWER SWITCHING

The switching operation is performed by a thyristor with a voltage rating of 350 volts or more at 0.5A. Resistor R7 may need to be changed if the specified thyristor is not used.

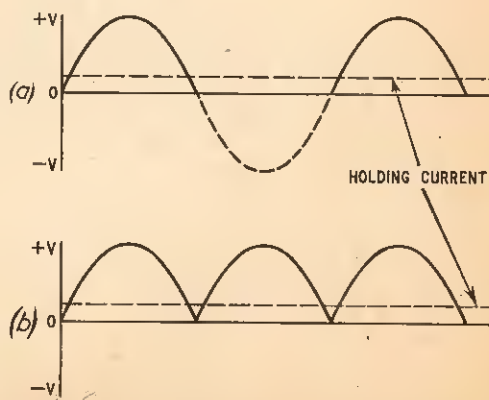


Fig. 2(a). Current supplied to load when a.c. is applied directly across the thyristor. (b) Current supplied to load when full wave rectified

To switch on the thyristor it is necessary to supply a pulse of current to the gate of the device, this is done by switching TR3. To switch off the thyristor the load current must be reduced to a low level, typically 10mA. If the thyristor is fed from an a.c. source the load current is reduced to zero every half cycle. Unfortunately such a system would supply half wave rectified power (see Fig. 2a) to the light and this causes a flickering effect which can be disconcerting. This may be avoided by full wave rectifying the mains before feeding it to the thyristor (Fig. 2b). A full wave rectified mains supply circuit is shown in Fig. 3.

If the unit is required to switch off when the light level increases, C1 should be omitted from the supply circuit (Fig. 3). For most uses it is better that the light should remain on, independent of changes in light level, this allows the l.d.r. to be placed on the workspace to be illuminated. Also if the l.d.r. is placed in a window headlamps from cars passing may cause the unit to switch unless it locks on.

Capacitor C1 will maintain the current to the load above the thyristor holding current (see Fig. 2), the

value given is sufficient for use with a load of up to 200 watts, for greater loads a value must be determined by trial and error. The current rating of C1 is important, this can be calculated by:

$$\text{max. surge current} = \frac{\text{load power}}{\text{supply voltage}}$$

RELAY OPERATION

A relay may be used in preference to a thyristor for switching the load as shown in Fig. 4. If a relay is used its coil resistance must be greater than 150Ω to prevent the current through TR3 becoming excessive. If the coil resistance is less than this, but the relay only requires 100mA or less to operate, then R6 may be replaced by a resistor of sufficient value to limit the current through TR3 to 100mA or less. The relay should be wired to latch on (see Fig. 4).

When a relay is used it is not necessary to rectify the mains before supplying the load as the contacts will pass the full waveform to the load; this represents a considerable saving in cost of diodes. Diode D7 protects TR3 from the back e.m.f. generated when the relay is

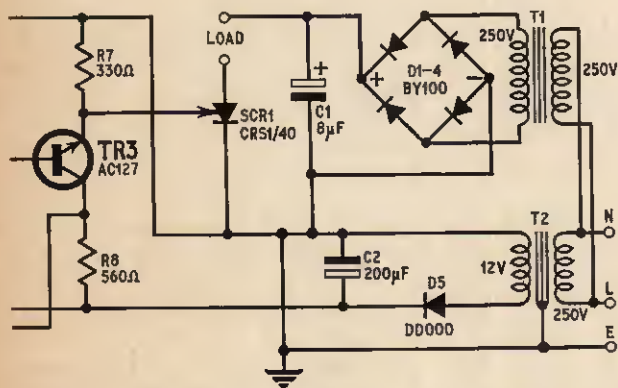


Fig. 3. Circuit of a mains supply using two transformers and full wave rectification of the 250V load supply

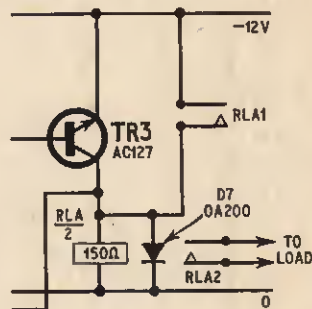


Fig. 4. Modified circuit using a relay to switch the load

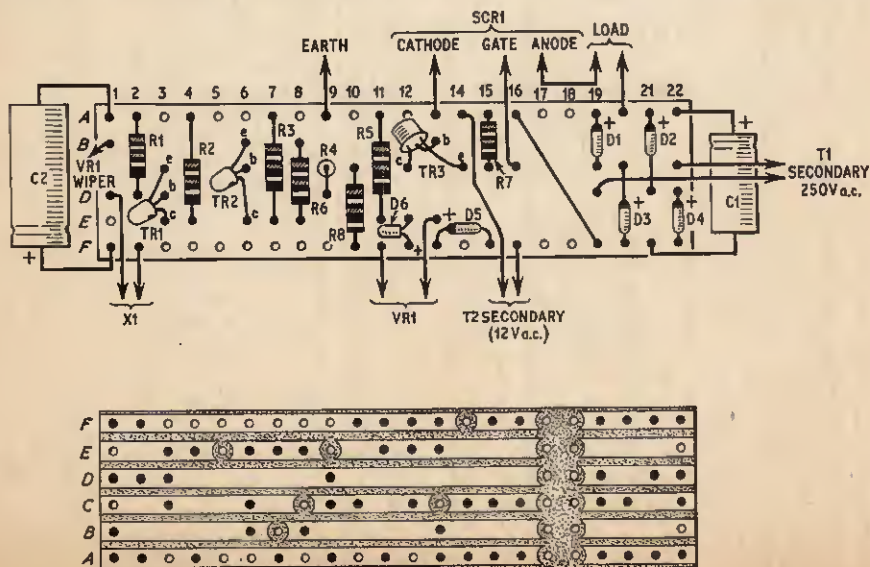
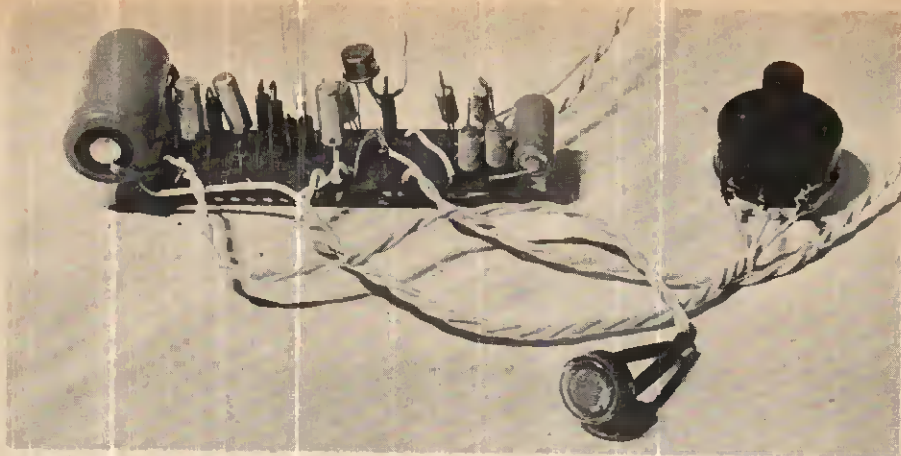


Fig. 5. Veroboard layout and wiring of the mains supply and mains load switching light operated switch (see text)



de-energised. Contacts RLA1 latch the relay on and the circuit must then be disconnected from the supply to turn the load off. For non-latching operation RLA1 contacts can be omitted.

CONSTRUCTION

The circuit is assembled on a single piece of Veroboard as shown in Fig. 5. Transformer T1, VR1, X1 and the thyristor can be mounted around the Veroboard in a small metal case. When a mains supply is used an adequate earth must be provided to the Veroboard and the metal case.

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

- R1 100k Ω
 - R2 12k Ω
 - R3 4.7k Ω
 - R4 100k Ω
 - R5 220 Ω
 - R6 12k Ω
 - R7 330 Ω
 - R8 560 Ω
- } not required for relay version
- All $\pm 10\%$, $\frac{1}{2}$ W carbon.

Capacitors

- C1 8 μ F elect. 250V
 - C2 200 μ F elect. 15V
- } for mains supply version

Semiconductors

- TR1 OC200
 - TR2 OC200
 - TR3 AC127
 - D6 1S202 (4.7V Zener diode)
 - SCR1 CRS1/40 not required for relay version
 - D1-4 BY100
 - D5 DD000
- } or mains supply version only
or DD003

Miscellaneous

- X1 ORP12 photocell
- VR1 500 Ω carbon potentiometer
- RLA 12V 150 Ω relay with two pairs of normally open contacts, one pair rated at 250V 1A (see text —for relay version only)
- T1 Mains isolation transformer } for mains supply
—100W } version only
- T2 Mains transformer: secondary }
12V 0.5A }
Veroboard, case

If a battery is used to supply the circuit, components D1-5, C1 and C2 can be omitted from the Veroboard and the connections to T1 secondary (12V a.c.) connected to the supply—make sure that the negative line is applied to the strip A on the board. The breaks at 14F and 17-18A should not be made when a battery supply is used. All wires carrying mains voltage should be insulated and of sufficient size to carry the load current.

Once complete the unit can be tested by connecting a load and varying the light falling on X1; VR1 is used to set the switching level.

LOAD POWER

Load power is limited by T1 rating, D1-4 rating and the thyristor rating. Using the components specified the load power is limited to 100 watts by T1. When a battery supply is used the load power is limited only by the thyristor and for a 12V supply would be 12 watts, this power could be increased by using a thyristor with a higher current rating.

When switching inductive lamps the thyristor should be able to pass the cold resistance current—normally about twice the normal current.

If the relay circuit in Fig. 4 is used, T1 can be omitted and the supply fed from T2 and D2 or a battery. The relay contacts RLA2 should be rated at 250V a.c. 1 amp for a 100W load or at higher current ratings for increased loads.

APPLICATIONS

The switch unit is very versatile and may be used for a number of jobs; the switch will operate mains lamps or car parking lights. When used for the second of these a non-latching relay should be employed and the l.d.r. sited away from the switched lights and from any other source of artificial light. If protection against shadows falling across the l.d.r. or momentary illumination is required a capacitor can be placed across the l.d.r. the value of which is best found by trial and error—too large a value should be avoided as this would slow down the switching speed—10 μ F is a good value to use as a starting point.

The switch may also be used as a burglar alarm; if the unit is arranged so that a thief interrupts a beam of light falling on the l.d.r., the switch will power an alarm that can be locked on to indicate an intruder. The light beam may be made invisible by the use of an OCP71, in place of the ORP12, and an infra red light source. Any bulb with an infra red filter may be used and the beam focused on the sensitive section of the OCP71.



AUDIO TRENDS

By F. C. JUDD

ONCE again an audio products exhibition is with us and what was formerly the International Audio and Photocine Fair is now the International Audio and Music Fair to be held at Olympia from October 19 to 24, with trade only day on the October 19.

Why has "music" come into the name of the exhibition? Many may be wondering for example if the exhibition has been extended to cover electronic and other musical instruments. In fact it has not and "music" denotes general interest in music reproduction which is to be promoted by approximately 20 special presentations during the course of the exhibition in the form of music recitals and lectures.

The organisers also hope to present the Moog Electronic Music Synthesiser with demonstrations of its capabilities. The fact remains however, that a combined audio and musical instrument fair might prove as successful in this country as the annual "Firato" exhibition in Holland.

SONEX '71

Following the successful Sonex '70 exhibition at the Skyway Hotel (Nr. London Airport) last April, the organisers, British Audio Promotions Limited, have now decided to run "Sonex '71" at the same venue.



The Daystrom (Heathkit) Audio Signal Generator (sine or square wave) type AO-IU

The dates have been announced as Wednesday, March 31 to Sunday, April 4, 1971 with the first two days for the trade only.

Two whole days for trade visitors only, was apparently supported by a large majority of exhibitors. The number of exhibitors at "Sonex '71" is expected to be not less than 60.

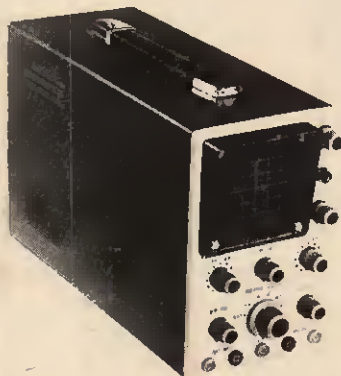
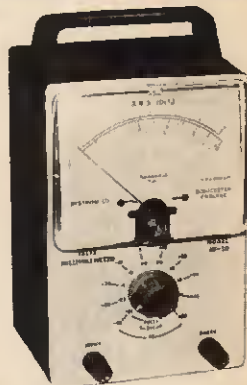
AUDIO TEST EQUIPMENT

No new audio products with any significant developments have been announced since Sonex '70 and the time of writing is too early for notice from manufacturers of anything outstanding they are likely to be showing at Olympia. For this reason most of this month's *Audio Trends* is devoted to a few items of currently available audio test equipment which may well be of interest to those who construct a good deal of audio equipment and have little time to build their own test gear.

Accurate test equipment is, of course, invaluable in all applications of electronics and particularly in the

Since this article was prepared the name Daystrom has been superseded by Heath-Gloucester Ltd.

The Daystrom Model AV-3U audio millivolt meter



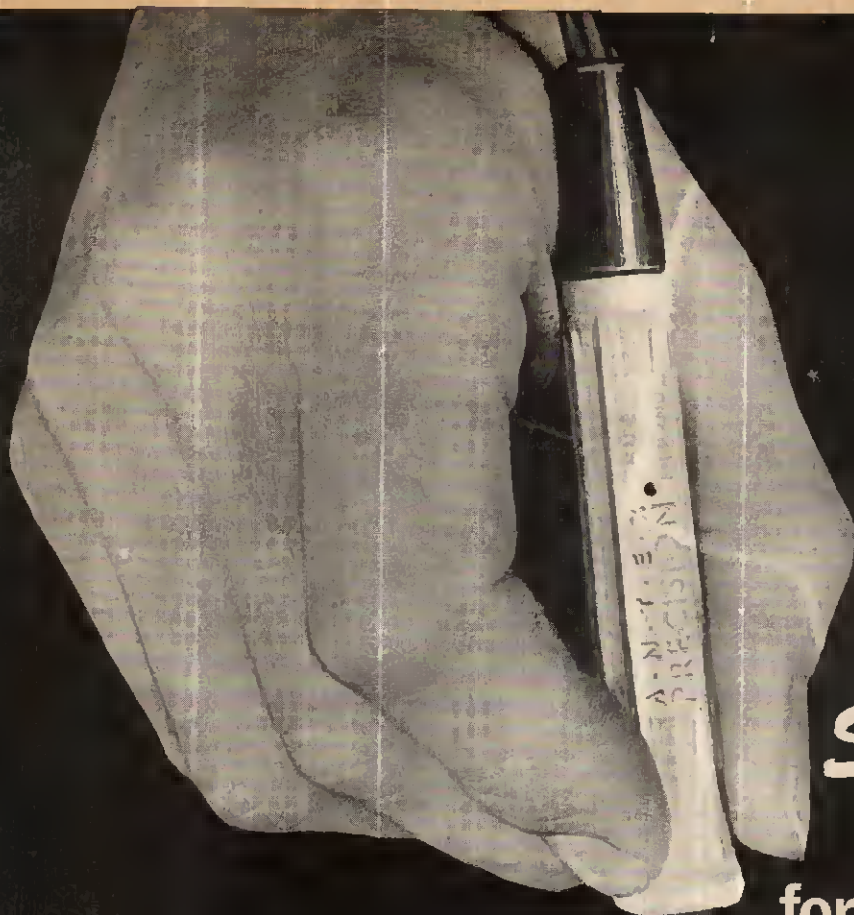
The Daystrom Model OS2 general purpose oscilloscope

design and development of circuitry. In audio work the two main essential instruments are perhaps the audio signal generator and the oscilloscope. An oscilloscope with reasonably accurate calibration can be used to measure audio signal amplitudes as well as show defects and distortion.

The ideal combination is a signal generator, oscilloscope and audio millivolt meter. A distortion meter might be considered a luxury as far as the amateur equipment constructor is concerned but is an essential piece of equipment in a design laboratory.

TEST GEAR IN KIT FORM

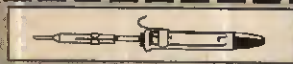
The greatest problem in building one's own test gear is that of reasonably accurate calibration, for unless



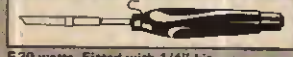
Sign here!!

for your
miniature
soldering
iron.

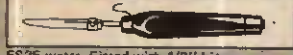
CN 15 Watts. Ideal for miniature and micro
miniature soldering. 18 interchangeable spare
bits available from .040" (1mm) up to 3/16"
For 240, 220, 110, 50 or 24 volts. **34!-**



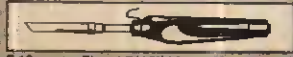
G18 watts. Fitted 3/32" bit for miniature
work on production lines. Interchangeable
spare bits, 1/8", 3/16" and 1/4" available.
For 240, 220 or 110 volts. 36/-



E20 watts. Fitted with 1/4" bit.
Interchangeable spare bits 3/32", 1/8",
3/16" available. For 240, 220, 110
volts. 36/-



ES25 watts. Fitted with 1/8" bit.
Interchangeable bits 3/32", 3/16" and 1/4"
available. Ideal for high speed production
lines. For 240, 220, 110, 24 or 12 volts.
36/-



F40 watts. Fitted 5/16" bit.
Interchangeable bits 1/4", 3/16", 1/8", 3/32"
available. Very high temperature iron. For
240, 220, 110, 24 or 20 volts. 47/0.
Spare bits and elements for all models
and voltages immediately available from stock.

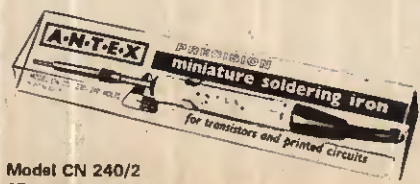


**Complete precision
soldering kit**

This kit—in a rigid plastic
"tool-box" — contains
■ Model CN 15 watts
miniature iron, fitted
3/32" bit. Interchangeable
spare bits. 3/32", 1/8",
3/16"
■ Reel of resin-cored
solder
■ Felt cleaning pad
■ Stand for soldering iron

PLUS 36-page booklet on
"How-to-Solder"—a mine
of information for amateur
and professional.

From Electrical and Radio
Shops or
send cash
to Antex. **55!-**



Model CN 240/2
15 watts - 240 volts
Fitted with nickel plated bit (3/32") and in
handy transparent pack. From Electrical
and Radio Shops or send cash to Antex. **34!-**



PRECISION MINIATURE SOLDERING IRONS

Antex, Mayflower House, Plymouth, Devon.
Telephone: Plymouth 67377/8.
Telex: 45296. Giro No. 2581000.

- Please send me the Antex colour
catalogue
 Please send me the following irons

Quantity	Model	Bit Size	Volts	Price
.....
.....

I enclose cheque/P.O./cash value

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....

PE 10

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

LIGHT SENSITIVE SWITCH

Kit of parts, including ORP12 Cadmium Sulphide PhotoCell, Relay, Transistor and Circuit, etc., 6-12 volt D.C. op. price 25/- plus 2/6 P. & P. ORP 12 including circuit, 12/6 each, Post Paid.



A.C. MAINS MODEL. Incorporates Mains Transformer, Rectifier and special relay with 2 x 5 amp mains c/o contacts. Price inc. circuit 47/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.

LIGHT SOURCE AND PHOTO CELL MOUNTING

Precision engineered light source with adjustable lens assembly and ventilated lamp housing, to take MBC bulb. Separate photo cell mounting assembly for ORP. 12 or similar cell. Both units are single hole fixing. Price per pair £2.15.0. P. & P. 3/6.



UNISELECTOR SWITCHES NEW

4 Bank 25 Way 24V d.c. operation £5.17.6. P. & P. 2/6.
6 Bank 25 Way 24V d.c. £6.10.0, p.p. 2/6.
8 Bank 25 Way 24V d.c. operation. £7.12.6 plus 4/6 P. & P.



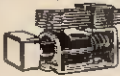
RELAYS NEW SIEMENS, PLESSEY, etc. miniature relays at COMPETITIVE PRICES

Coil	Working	Contacts	Price
Ω	d.c. Volts		
52	6-9	6M	12/6
230	6-12	2 c/o	12/6
280	6-12	2 c/o	I.B. 14/6
700	16-24	4M 2B	I.B. 12/6
1250	36-45	6M	12/6
2500	36-45	6M	12/6
5800	80-85	4 c/o	12/6
9000	40-70	2 c/o	I.B. 10/-

H.D. Heavy Duty. POST PAID
I.B. Including Base

T.M.C. ILLUMINATED LOCKING PUSH BUTTON KEY SWITCH No. S.925594 Lock 4 c/o

Complete with mounting brackets, push knob and lenses (green, amber, red or clear—state colour preference). Price 14/6 each excluding bulb, post paid. Discount for quantities of 200 and over.



ELECTRONIC ORGAN KIT

Ideal present for Electronically minded boy. Easy to build. Solid State. Two full octaves (less sharps and flats). Fitted hardwood case. Powered by two penlite 1½V batteries. Complete set of parts including speaker, etc. together with full instructions and 10 tunes. Have all the pleasure of building this instrument and finish with a functional and instructive gift for any boy or girl. Price £3.0.0. P. & P. 4/6.



'AVO' MODEL 48A

Ex-Admiralty in good condition with instructions, leads, plus D.C. Shunts for 120 Amp. and 480 Amp. A.C. Transformer for 60 Amp. and 240 Amp. Multiplier for 3600 volt. Complete outfit in fitted case. £15.0.0. P. & P. 10/-.

LT TRANSFORMERS

All primaries 220-240V	Type No.	Sec. Taps	Price	Carr.
1	12V at 5A	SA	£1.17.6	5/6
2	30, 32, 34, 36V at 5A	SA	£4.13.6	6/-
3	30, 40, 50V at 5A	SA	£6.17.6	6/6
4	10, 17, 18V at 10A	SA	£4.19.0	4/6
5	6, 12V at 20A	SA	£6.8.9	6/6
6	17, 18, 20V at 20A	SA	£7.5.9	6/6
7	6, 12, 20V at 20A	SA	£6.17.6	7/6
8	24V at 10A	SA	£5.4.6	5/6
9	4, 6, 24, 32V at 12A	SA	£7.3.0	6/6

INPUT 230/240v. A.C. 50/60—
OUTPUT VARIABLE 0-260v.

BRAND NEW
Keenest prices in the country.
All Types (and Spares) from
½ to 50 amp. from stock.



8 AMP



½ AMP

SHROUD TYPE
1 amp, £5.10.0. 2.5 amps, £6.15.0. 5 amps, £9.15.0. 8 amps, £14.10.0. 10 amps, £18.10.0. 12 amps, £21.0.0. 15 amps, £25.0.0. 20 amps, £37.0.0. 37.5 amps, £72.0.0. 50 amps, £92.0.0.
OPEN TYPE (Panel Mounting)
½ amp, £3.18.6. 1 amp, £5.10.0. 2½ amps, £6.12.6.
Carriage extra on open types.

STROBE! STROBE! STROBE!

Build a Strobe Unit, using the latest type Xenon white light flash tube. Solid state timing and triggering circuit. 230/250v. A.C. operation.

EXPERIMENTERS' ECONOMY KIT
Speed adjustable 1 to 36 Flash per sec. All electronic components including Veroboard, C.C.R. Unijunction Xenon Tube and instructions £3.5.0 plus 5/- P. & P.

NEW INDUSTRIAL KIT
Ideally suitable for schools, laboratories, etc. Roller tin printed circuit. New trigger coil, plastic thyristor. Speed adjustable 1-80 f.p.s. Price 9 gns. 7/6 P. & P.

HY-LIGHT STROBE
This strobe has been designed and produced in response to wide public demand, for use in large rooms, halls and the photographic field, and utilizes a silica plug-in tube for longer life expectancy, printed circuit for easy assembly, also a special trigger coil and output capacitor. Speed adjustable 0-300 f.p.s. Light output approx. 4 joules. Price £10.17.6. P. & P. 7/6.

7-inch POLISHED REFLECTOR
Ideally suited for above Strobe kits. Price 10/6. P. & P. 2/6 or Post Paid with kits.

100 WATT POWER RHEOSTATS (NEW)

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VALUES:
1 ohm, 10 a.; 5 ohm, 4.7 a.; 10 ohm, 3 a.;
25 ohm, 2 a.; 50 ohm, 1.4 a.; 100 ohm, 1 a.;
250 ohm, .7 a.; 500 ohm, .45 a.; 1 Kohm,
280 mA.; 1.5 Kohm, 230 mA.; 2.5 Kohm, .2 a.; 5 Kohm, 140 mA. Diameter 3½ in. Shaft length ½ in., dia. ¼ in. All at 27/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.



50 WATT. 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1/1½/2/5 Kohm All at 21/- each. P. & P. 1/6.
25 WATT. 10/25/50/100/250/500/1/1½/2/5 Kohm. All at 14/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.

VEEDER ROOT, 230V a.c. 50 cycle, 5-figure counter (non-resettable), 18/6, P. & P. 1/6.

NICKEL CAD. BATTERY OUTFIT (EX. W.D.)
Two metal carrying cases each containing 10 x 1.2V 7AH (12V) Batteries, also 10 x 1.2V 22AH (12V) Batteries (40 batteries in all). One dual voltage, dual meter thyristor controlled charging unit. Designed for charging the 7AH and 22AH batteries simultaneously. Input voltage can be adjusted between 100 and 250V a.c. Built to Ministry specification. Ideal power supply for field work. Offered at fraction of makers' price. Two sets of batteries, 1 charging unit. The set £45. P. & P. 30/-.

SOLID STATE INTERVAL TIMER
24-30V D.C. operation. Stabilised unijunction Timer and S.C.R. (30V 1 amp.), encapsulated in metal core. Timing interval adjustable from a fraction of a second to several minutes by means of external resistor or pot. By adding a 24V Relay many other complex timing Functions are possible. Price: 16/6 incl. circuit. P. & P. 2/6. Suitable relay 10/- post paid.

MOTOROLA MAC II/6 PLASTIC TRIAC 400 PIV. 8 AMP
Now available EX STOCK. Supplied with full data and applications sheet. Price 21/- plus 1/6 P. & P.

RE-CHARGEABLE BUTTON CELLS
2 x 1.2V, 250 MA/HR Nickel Cad. Cells, connected to give 2.4V @ 25 milliamp/10 hour rate, complete with 200/250V A.C. charger. Fully tested and unused. Price 9/6 each plus 1/6 P. & P. or 2 units for £1 post paid.

INSULATED TERMINALS
Available in red, white, yellow, black, blue and green. New Price 2/- each.

AUDIO CIRCUIT DESIGN

with
SILICON COMPLEMENTARY PAIRS
Motorola Publication
12/6 Postage 1/-

HOW TO USE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT LOGIC ELEMENTS by Jack W. Streater. 28/-. Postage 1/-.

THE HI-FI AND TAPE RECORDER HANDBOOK by Gordon J. King. 40/-. Postage 2/6.

INTRODUCTION TO LOGIC CIRCUIT THEORY by I. Aleksander. 32/-. Postage 1/-.

TRANSISTOR IGNITION SYSTEMS HANDBOOK by Brice Ward. 22/6. Postage 1/-.

TRANSISTOR MANUAL by General Electric Company. 21/-. Postage 1/6.

BASIC THEORY AND APPLICATION OF TRANSISTORS, Dept. of the Army Manual. 17/-. Postage 1/6.

SERVICING WITH THE OSCILLOSCOPE by Gordon J. King. 28/-. Postage 1/-.

TRANSISTOR POCKET BOOK by R. G. Hibberd. 25/-. Postage 1/-.

THE MODERN BOOK CO.
BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST
of British and American Technical Books
19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON, W.2
Phone: PADdington 4185
Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

4-STATION INTERCOM



£75.0
Solve your communication problems with this 4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 master and 3 Subs), in de-luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospital, Office and Home. Operates on one 6V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 6ft. and other accessories. P. & P. 7/6.

MAINS INTERCOM
No batteries—no wires. Just plug in the mains for instant two-way, loud and clear communication. On/off switch and volume control with lock system. Price £11.0.6. P. & P. 3/6 extra.

INTERCOM/FABY ALARM



Same as 4-Station Intercom for two-way instant communication. Ideal as Baby Alarm and Door Phone. Complete with 6ft. connecting wire. Battery 2/6. P. & P. 4/6.

Transistor-TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER
59/6
Why not boost business efficiency with this incredible De-Luxe Telephone Amplifier. Take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. A useful office aid. On/off switch. Volume control. Battery 2/6 extra. P. & P. 3/6. Full price refunded if not satisfied in 7 days.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PE/3)
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.8

SERVICE TRADING CO

All Mail Orders—Also Callers—Ample Parking Space
Dept. P.E. 57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, LONDON, W.4
Phone 995 1560 SHOWROOM NOW OPEN CLOSED SATURDAY

Personal callers only
9 LITTLE NEWPORT ST.
LONDON, W.C.2. Tel. GER 0576

Practical Electronics October 1970

this can be carried out the equipment would be virtually useless. Most test equipment available in kit form is pre-calibrated or requires only simple adjustment to effect calibration and in any event the suppliers of kits usually undertake to calibrate the finished instrument for a nominal charge.

Well known for test equipment kits are Daystrom (Heathkit) and three of their least expensive models are shown in the photographs. Their audio signal generator type AO-1U covers a frequency range of 20Hz to 150kHz in four ranges and provides a sine-wave output of up to 10 volts at less than 1 per cent distortion. The generator also provides a square-wave output over the frequency range 20 to 25,000Hz with a rise time of less than 3 microseconds. A fast rise time on the squarewave output of an audio signal generator is essential for square wave tests on amplifiers. This Daystrom kit costs £14 16s 0d but can be purchased assembled and tested for £19 18s 0d.

Also from the Daystrom range are the model OS-2 general purpose oscilloscope and the AV-3U audio

READY-TO-USE EQUIPMENT

Many of the larger radio component stockists carry a wide variety of test equipment suitable for the amateur and at reasonably low prices. In the Nombrex range for instance, stocked by many dealers, there is a transistorised audio generator with sine or square-wave output at £19 19s 0d.

There are also various Japanese made instruments of reasonable accuracy on the market and among these is an audio millivolt meter at £17 10s 0d, a sine/square wave audio generator at £17 and a fairly versatile oscilloscope with a 3 inch diameter screen at £37 10s 0d. These are stocked by Henry's Radio Limited, 303 Edgware Road, London, W.2., whose special test equipment catalogue is available free on request.

The items mentioned above are from this catalogue and they have sufficient range and accurate enough calibration for all but precise audio tests and measurement.

HIGH GRADE EQUIPMENT

The greater the accuracy and versatility of test instruments, the more costly they become. For laboratory work where a high degree of accuracy is required there are many makes and types of instruments to choose from. However, the Grundig range is perhaps not so well known in this country as their tape recorders but does include an audio signal generator and a millivolt meter with fairly high accuracy and performance at a reasonably low price.

The Grundig millivolt meter type MV-20 has a minimum range of 0-3mV and a maximum range of 0-300V with 9 ranges in between. On all ranges the input impedance is 10 megohms and the frequency response is flat from 10Hz to 1MHz. The instrument is also calibrated in decibels in relation to the voltage scales and has provision for checking its own calibration. It retails at £55 5s 0d.

Also from the Grundig range comes their TG-20 audio signal generator which employs a Wien bridge oscillator and delivers a sine or square wave output signal. This covers a frequency range of 10 to 1MHz and it has a calibrated output attenuator. The distortion factor is better than 0.2 per cent at the lower frequencies (40 to 150Hz) and better than 0.1 per cent for the remainder of the ranges. It retails at £48 10s 0d.

Further details of these and all other Grundig test instruments, most of which are high grade laboratory type, are available from Grundig (G.B.) Limited, Newlands Park, London, S.E.26.

TAPE RECORDERS

Grundig have just announced the release of four new stereo tape recorders; an automatic portable cassette recorder; a high fidelity three speed professional portable tape recorder; a new loudspeaker system called the "Troika" and a new systemised hi fi outfit, comprising a tuner amplifier, two loudspeakers and a transcription unit.

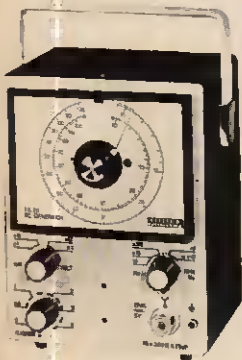
The new TK3200 portable tape recorder is a half-track mono machine intended for professional use and should be up to that standard since it retails at £178 3s 0d. The new domestic recorders cover a wide variety of facilities and are available for half or quarter-track stereo with prices ranging from £54 15s 7d for the TK21 model to £157 14s 0d for the TK248.

The TK248 is a de-luxe model with twin 8 watt output stages, four built-in loudspeakers and facilities for multi-play, signal mixing, echo and monitoring on or off tape.

The Grundig MV-20 audio millivolt meter

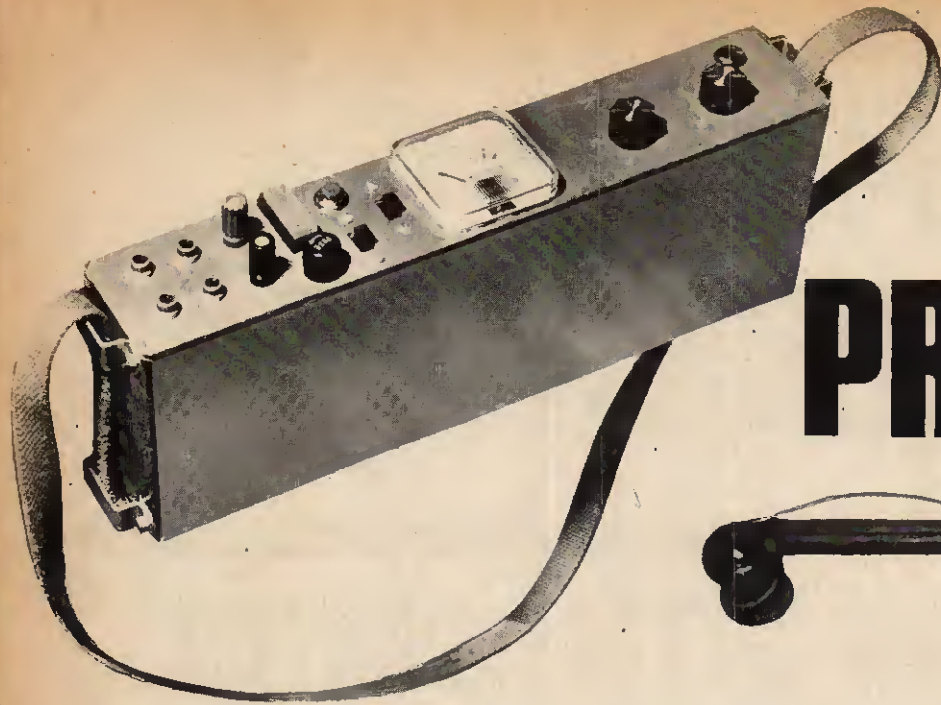


The Grundig TG-20 audio signal generator with sine or square wave output



millivolt meter both of which are suitable for a wide range of audio equipment tests. The O-S2 'scope costs £24 18s 0d as a kit, or £32 18s 0d assembled and tested. It has a bandwidth of 2Hz to 3MHz and a timebase range of 20Hz to 200kHz. Other features are synchronisation, horizontal 50Hz sweep, a 1 volt reference signal and switched internal/external Y plate connections.

The AV-3U audio millivolt meter has a lowest range of 0 to 10mV and a highest range of 0 to 300V. On the lower ranges (10 millivolts to 100 volts) the input impedance is 10 megohms. The intermediate ranges are more than sufficient for all audio work and aside from calibration in volts there is also a decibel scale directly related to the voltage readings.



PROTON

ARCHAEOLOGISTS, treasure hunters and skin divers have a common problem, where to dig or dive to discover the loot. A buried metal locator would come in handy, but most are either expensive or have too limited a range. The one described here is a proton magnetometer utilising discoveries made in nuclear magnetic resonance first published in 1946.

Some care is required in putting together the high gain amplifier, but otherwise construction is straightforward, using standard components, and the exotic nuclear material is distilled water.

Essentially, the magnetometer measures the intensity of the earth's magnetic field at two nearby points. A difference in the intensities produces an output from the device, which can be either an audio signal or a meter reading.

The earth's field is normally uniform, but will be disturbed by local concentrations of magnetic materials, such as iron ore or just iron junk. Hence the magnetometer can only be used to search for ferrous materials or compounds. For this purpose it is extremely sensitive with considerable range.

It will, under ideal conditions, detect a one pound mass of iron at about four or five feet below one of the bottles, and larger masses at much greater distances. Typical of the latter is a twelve foot length of three inch diameter iron water pipe at twelve feet. It is difficult to give performance figures, since much depends upon the size, density and attitude of the object disturbing the field, and experiment provides the best answers.

This high sensitivity to field variations means that the magnetometer may only be used remote from known earth field disturbers, such as buildings and power lines.

ATOMIC PRINCIPLES

To understand the principles involved is easy, if the cobwebs and dust are shaken off the school books and memories of atomic particles. Remember that old friend, the hydrogen atom, first in the atomic table,

with just one proton and one orbiting electron, as simple a thing as any alchemist could wish.

The orbiting electron acts just like electric current in a coil of wire and sets up a magnetic field about the atom as seen in Fig. 1. The proton, the main mass of the atom, is also in motion, spinning about its centre, so that the whole atom looks like a magnetic gyroscope, whose magnetic poles are on its spin axis.

Gyroscopes have idiosyncracies revealed to mechanical engineers, one of them being that they will precess if acted upon by an external field. In the hydrogen proton's case, its spin axis will wobble or precess about the direction of the earth's magnetic field, if that is the only magnetic field acting on it. This is shown in Fig. 2. The frequency of precession will be proportional to the strength of the field and is given by

$$v = kB \text{ where } v = \text{frequency of precession}$$

$$k = 4.26 \times 10^3 \text{ Hz/weber for hydrogen}$$

$$B = \text{intensity of magnetic field.}$$

USE OF DISTILLED WATER

If a coil of wire is wound round a small plastic bottle containing distilled water, sufficient current can be passed through the coil to set up a local field in the bottle very much greater than any external field, in this case the earth's.

A number of the spinning protons of the hydrogen atoms, remember H_2O , happily line themselves up with their spin axes along the direction of the induced field. If the current is suddenly cut off, the induced field collapses, and the protons try to realign themselves with the earth's field.

Because they behave as gyroscopes, they cannot simply switch back, but must precess back at the precessional frequency. In doing so they set up a very weak alternating field in the bottle, and an alternating voltage is induced in the coil. This voltage falls to zero as realignment with the earth's field is completed. Fig. 3 shows the signal that would be seen on an oscilloscope.

A combination of nucleonics and electronics provide an extremely sensitive detector with long range search capability. Detection principle is based on local variation in earth's magnetic field.

by L. HUGGARD, B.Sc.

MAGNETOMETER

FERROUS METAL LOCATOR

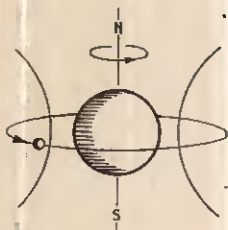


Fig. 1. Magnetic field around hydrogen proton produced by orbiting electron

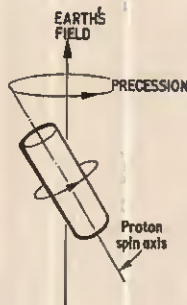


Fig. 2 Precession of proton relative to earth's field when acted upon by external magnetic influence

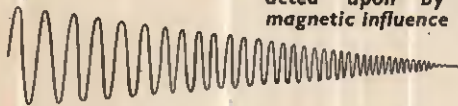


Fig. 3. Diminishing alternating voltage set up by precession frequencies from the detector coils

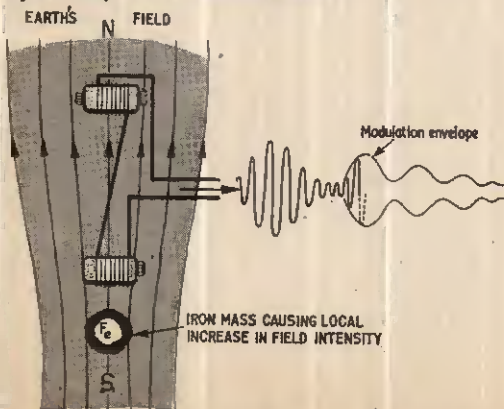


Fig. 4. Modulated output produced by mixing the two precession frequencies from the detector coils

BASIC MAGNETOMETER

This phenomena can now be used to make a ferrous metal detector. Two such bottles filled with distilled water are spaced about six feet apart. The longitudinal axes of the bottles lie east-west.

The coils wound round the bottles are connected in series and a current passed through them. After three seconds, the current is cut off and an amplifier connected across the coils. If the intensity of the earth's field is the same at each bottle, the precession frequency at each will be the same, and the signals from both coils of equal frequency.

If, on the other hand, the field intensities were different due to some local magnetic disturbance, then the signal frequencies will differ, and the difference can be detected.

The amplifier input signal is then the sum of two signals of slightly different frequencies and its output will be a signal of a third frequency which is half the sum of the two input frequencies. The amplitude of this is modulated at a fourth frequency equal to the difference between the original two input frequencies. This composite output signal can be heard in a headset as a note of about 2kHz with a marked quaver. This is illustrated in Fig. 4.



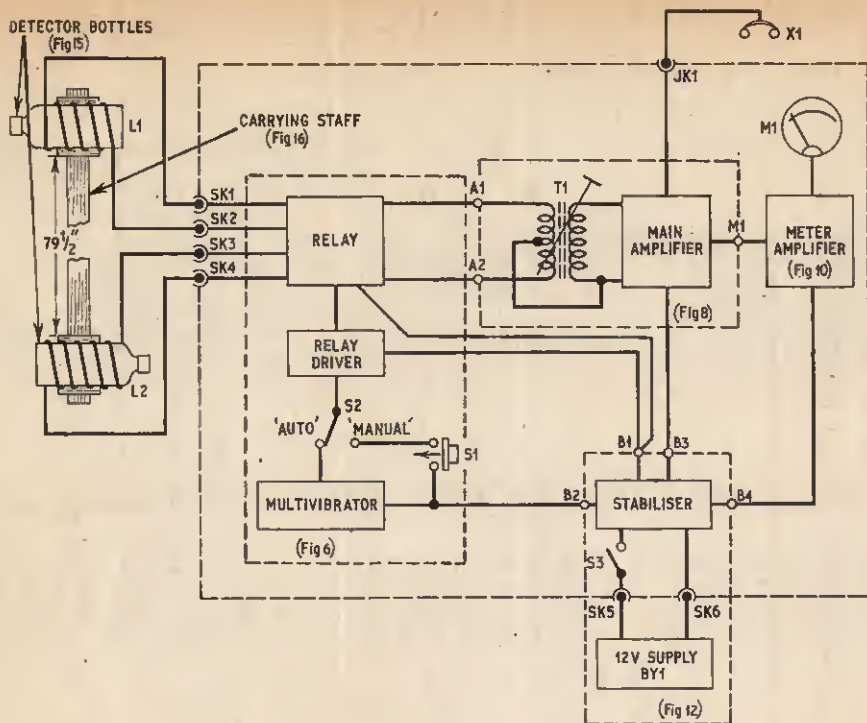


Fig. 5. Block diagram of proton magnetometer

The greater the difference in the field intensities between the two bottles, the faster will be the quaver. It only remains to reach for the shovel and see what is causing the magnetic difference.

CIRCUIT BLOCKS

Now look at the block schematic of the magnetometer in Fig. 5. There are in effect six units comprising: two detector bottles, relay circuit, multivibrator, main amplifier, meter amplifier, and power supply. These form what might be called a de-luxe unit. The relay and meter circuits may be omitted if costs have to be kept down.

The relay is used to switch the series wound coils, L1, L2 from the "polarise" condition to "detect". In the "polarise" condition the relay passes current through the coils via terminal B1 at the stabiliser. On "detect" the relay switches the precession frequencies produced at the coils to the main amplifier input terminals A1, A2. Detection of the modulation envelope is then provided for, both aurally and visually, by the headphones X1 and meter M1.

The relay can be made to operate manually by the push-switch S1 or automatically when coupled via S2 to the multivibrator; this switch does in fact select the mode.

The multivibrator switches the relay on for about three seconds and off for the same period. This continuous operation is particularly useful when searching. The manual option is used when setting up or detecting a very small frequency difference.

RELAY DRIVER AND MULTIVIBRATOR

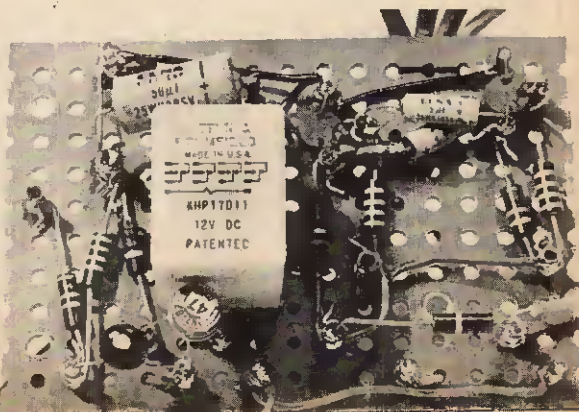
The circuit diagram of the relay driver and multivibrator is given in Fig. 6. Here TR1 and TR2, in modified super alpha configuration, drive the relay.

The relay contacts are shown in the quiescent state. A 1W resistor, R1, can be inserted in the "polarise" circuit to reduce the detector coil current and so cut down on battery consumption. It follows that the higher the value of this resistance the smaller will be the signal presented to the main amplifier, so the choice of value should be made when the unit is completed and tested; 4.7 ohms is a suitable value to start with. "Cut and try" methods should provide balance between a tolerable signal and battery economy.

The multivibrator, comprising TR3 and TR4, provides an equal mark-space output of three seconds duration at the collector of TR3. This is passed via S2, when switched to the "auto" mode, to the base of TR2.

Details for assembling and wiring this circuit module are given in Fig. 7.

Relay driver and multivibrator board



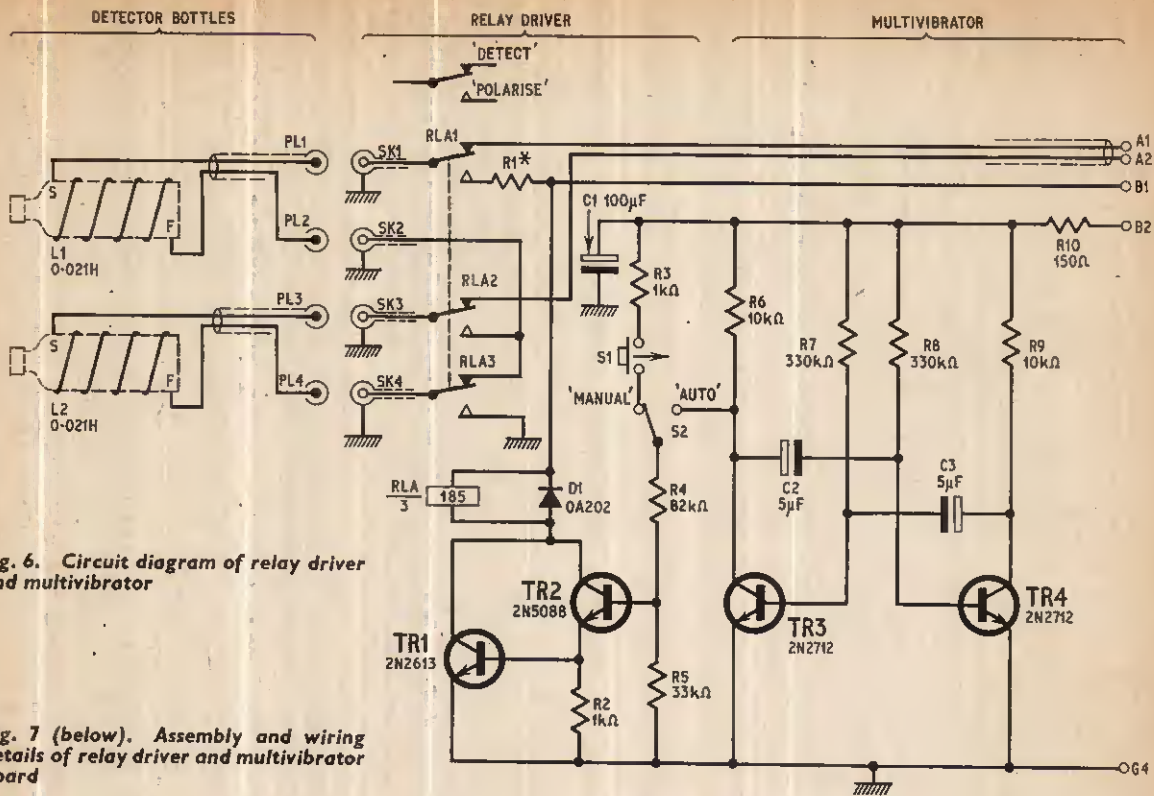
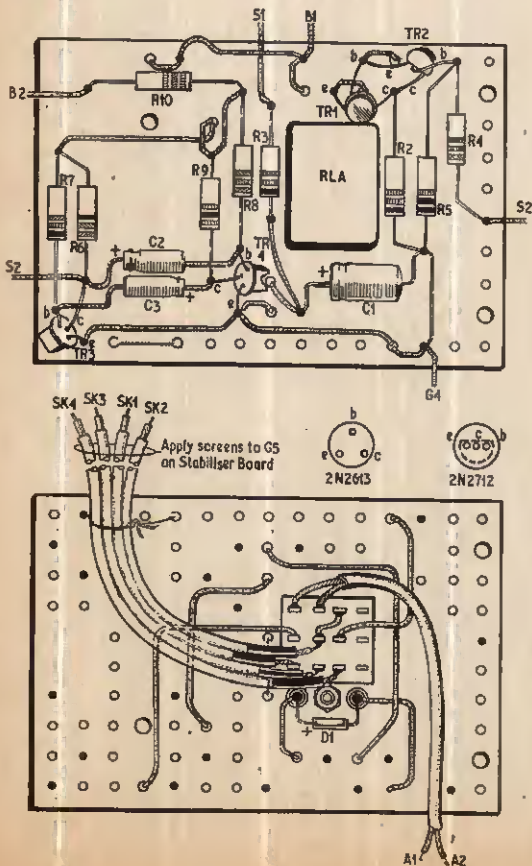


Fig. 6. Circuit diagram of relay driver and multivibrator

Fig. 7 (below). Assembly and wiring details of relay driver and multivibrator board



COMPONENTS . . .

RELAY DRIVER AND MULTIVIBRATOR

Resistors

R1*	See text	R6	10k Ω
R2	1k Ω	R7	330k Ω
R3	1k Ω	R8	330k Ω
R4	82k Ω	R9	10k Ω
R5	33k Ω	R10	150 Ω

All ½W, 10% carbon except where otherwise stated.

Capacitors

C1	100μF elect. 25V
C2	5μF elect. 25V
C3	5μF elect. 25V

Transistors

TR1	2N2613
TR2	2N5088
TR3, TR4	2N2712 (2 off)

Diodes

D1	0A202
----	-------

Switches

S1	Press switch
S2	Single-pole changeover

Relay

RLA	12V 185Ω 4 pole-changeover STC miniature relay type 25 (Electroniques)
-----	---

Miscellaneous

Veroboard 4in × 2½in, 0.15 matrix plain,
SK1-SK4 phono sockets (4 off)

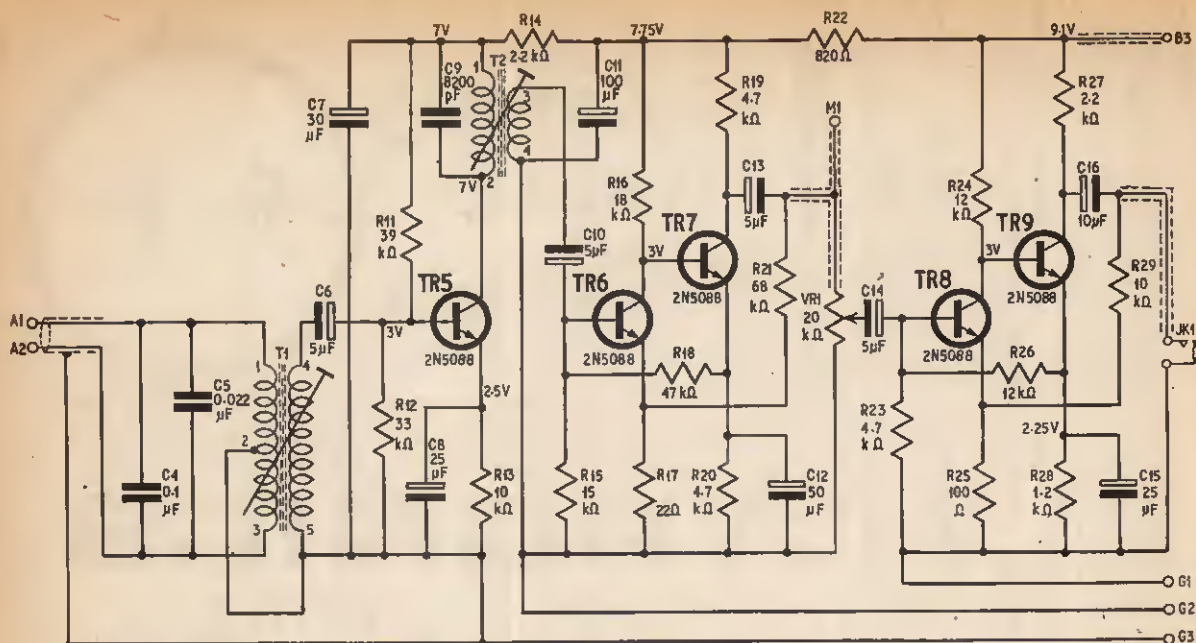


Fig. 8. Circuit diagram of main amplifier

MAIN AMPLIFIER

The main amplifier, seen in Fig. 8, serves to increase the level of the precession voltages. A ferrite core transformer, T1, with the primary centre tapped, is tuned to the required frequency by C4 and C5. The first stage comprising TR5 has a tuned collector load resonant at the same precession frequency.

The output from the secondary of T2 feeds the d.c. coupled amplifier TR6-TR7. This acts, in effect, as a pre-amplifier to the meter circuit, the input for this being taken from M1.

The bandwidth of the tuned circuits is about 300Hz, which has proved adequate on field trials.

VR1 is the volume control for the headphone amplifier, TR8-TR9, the output being taken via JK1.

The headphones used should preferably be high impedance crystal, since magnetic ones can cause feedback trouble if brought too close to the detector bottles and so cause the amplifier to oscillate.

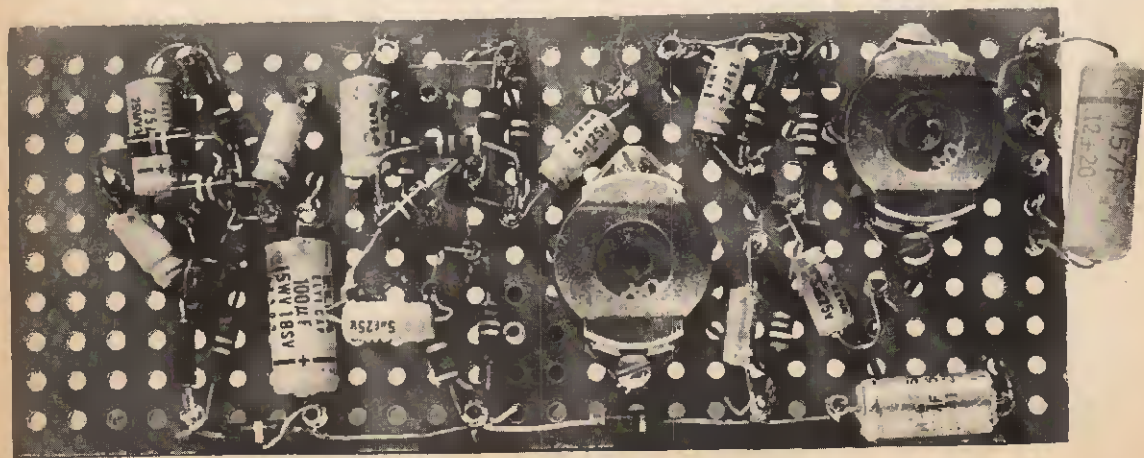
(In field trials magnetic phones were used and proved trouble-free provided they were maintained in the plane of the detector bottles.)

AMPLIFIER CONSTRUCTION

Since the amplifier provides high gain, the wiring layout and constructional details of Fig. 9 should be adhered to, to prevent instability.

Both of the transformers are contained in Vinkor adjustable pot cores. To wind T1 use 40 s.w.g. enamel covered wire. Slip a couple of inches of fine sleeving over the start to protect the leadout, then wind on seven hundred and fifty turns. Put on another piece of sleeving over the finish leadout and wrap a layer of cello tape round the winding.

Put on two more windings of three hundred and seventy-five turns each and identify the starts and finishes with different coloured sleeving. Wind a layer or two of plastic electrical tape around the completed



Main amplifier board

LOOK!

PRACTICAL!

VISUAL!

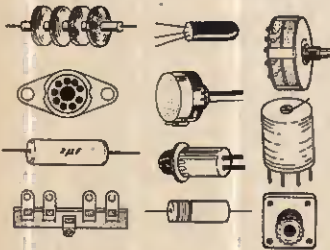
EXCITING!



a new 4-way method of mastering
ELECTRONICS
by doing — and — seeing . . .

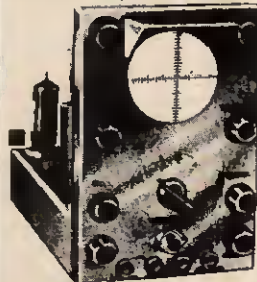
1 ▶ **OWN and HANDLE** a

complete range of present-day **ELECTRONIC PARTS** and **COMPONENTS**



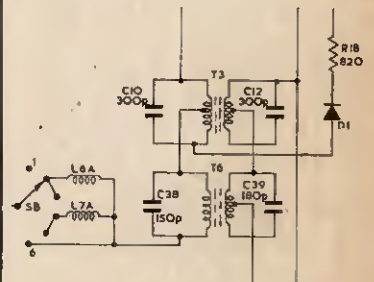
2 ▶ **BUILD and USE**

a modern and professional **CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE**



3 ▶ **READ and DRAW** and

UNDERSTAND
CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS



4 ▶ **CARRY OUT OVER 40 EXPERIMENTS ON BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SEE HOW THEY WORK . . . INCLUDING . . .**

- VALVE EXPERIMENTS
 - TRANSISTOR EXPERIMENTS
 - AMPLIFIERS
 - OSCILLATORS
 - SIGNAL TRACER
- PHOTO ELECTRIC CIRCUIT
 - COMPUTER CIRCUIT
 - BASIC RADIO RECEIVER
 - ELECTRONIC SWITCH
 - SIMPLE TRANSMITTER
- A.C. EXPERIMENTS
 - D.C. EXPERIMENTS
 - SIMPLE COUNTER
 - TIME DELAY CIRCUIT
 - SERVICING PROCEDURES

This new style course will enable anyone to really understand electronics by a modern, practical and visual method—no maths, and a minimum of theory—no previous knowledge required. It will also enable anyone to understand how to test, service and maintain all types of Electronic equipment, Radio and TV receivers, etc.

FREE POST NOW
for
BROCHURE

or write if you prefer not to cut page

To: **BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, READING, BERKS.** Please send your free Brochure, without obligation, to: *we do not employ representatives*

NAME..... **BLOCK CAPS**

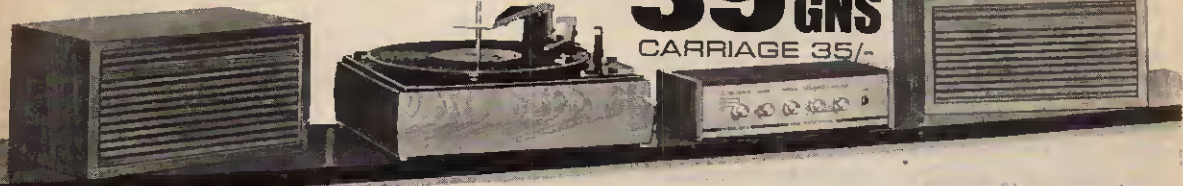
ADDRESS..... **PLEASE P.E.10**

COMPLETE STEREO SYSTEM

FOR ONLY

39 GNS

CARRIAGE 35/-



PREMIER STEREO SYSTEM "ONE" Consists of an all transistor stereo amplifier. Garrard 2025 T/C auto/manual record player unit fitted stereo/mono cartridge and mounted in teak finish plinth with perspex cover and two matching teak finish loudspeaker systems. Absolutely complete and supplied ready to plug in and play. The ro transistor amplifier has an output of 5 watts per channel with inputs for pick-up, tape and tuner also tape output socket. Controls: Bass, Treble, Volume, Balance, Selector. Power on/off, stereo/mono switch. Brushed aluminium front panel. Black metal case with teakwood ends: Size 12 x 5½ x 3½in. high (Amplifier available separately if required **£14.19.6**. Carr. 7/6).

PREMIER STEREO SYSTEM "TWO"

As system "ONE" above but with Garrard SP25.

PREMIER PRICE 45 Gns. Carr. 36/-

AURIGA 8 WAVEBAND TRANSISTOR PORTABLE

Covers Medium, Long and six Short Waves and includes many features not normally found in this price range. Two transistors and two diodes. Push-Pull output. Presaturation.



Volume, tone, tuning and wavechange controls. Telescopic aerial. Uses 6 x 1½V batteries. Sockets for external batteries, tape recorder and aerial. Elegant black and chrome cabinet. Size 11in x 3½in x 7½in.

PREMIER PRICE 16 Gns. P. & P. 7/6

TELETON SAQ203E STEREO AMPLIFIER



A small but powerful amplifier designed for stereo hi-fi reproduction. 10 watts per channel music power. Inputs for Gram (Magnetic and Crystal), Tuner and Auxiliary. Tape Record output. Controls: Volume, Balance, Bass, Treble, Stereo/Mono slide switch. Stereo headphone socket. Attractive oiled walnut cabinet with brushed aluminium front panel. List Price **£28.7.0**.

PREMIER PRICE 22 Gns. P. & P. 10/-

PREMIER SPEAKER CABINET

Teak finish with black front. Size 16in x 10in x 7½in. Cut out for 13in x 8in speaker.

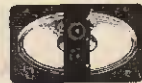
ONLY 49/6 P. & P. 7/6.



E.M.I. 13" x 8in. HI-FI SPEAKERS

Fitted two 2½in tweeters and crossover network. Available with 8 or 15 ohm impedance. Handling capacity 10W. Brand new.

79/6 P. & P. 7/6



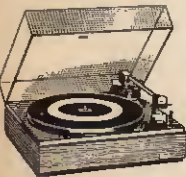
HI-FI STEREO HEADPHONES

Designed to the highest possible standard. Fitted 2½in. speaker units with soft padded ear muffs. Adjustable headband. 8 ohm impedance. Complete with 6ft. lead and stereo jack plug.

59/6 P. & P. 0/-

MONO HEADPHONES 2000 ohm 14/6 P. & P. 2/6.
STEREO STETHOSCOPE SET Low Imp. 25/- P. & P. 2/-
MONO STETHOSCOPE SET Low Imp. 10/6 P. & P. 2/-

SPECIAL OFFER!



Garrard SP25 Mk. II Single Record Player. Fitted Audio Technica AT68 Stereo Cartridge. Complete in Teak Plinth with Hicid Perspex Cover. Total list Price over £24.

PREMIER PRICE 18 Gns.

P. & P. 10/-

VERITAS V-149 MIXER

Battery operated 4-channel audio mixer providing four separate inputs. Size 6 x 8 x 2½in. suitable for crystal microphone, low impedance microphone with transformer, radio, tape, etc. Max. input 1.5V, max. output 2.5V, gain 6dB. Standard jack plug socket inputs, phonograph output. Attractive teak wood grain finish case.

Model 59/6 Stereo Model 69/6 P. & P. 2/6



"VERITONE" RECORDING TAPE

SPECIALLY MANUFACTURED IN U.S.A. FROM EXTRA STRONG PRE-STRETCHED MATERIAL. THE QUALITY IS UNEQUALLED.

TENSILISED to ensure the most permanent base. Highly resistant to breakage, moisture, heat, cold or humidity. High polished splice free finish. Smooth output throughout the entire audio range. Double wrapped—attractively boxed.

LP3 3" 850' P.V.C.	5/6	LP5 5" 1200' P.V.C.	12/6
TT3 3" 450' POLYESTER	7/6	DT8 8" 1800' POLYESTER	22/6
DT3 3" 600' POLYESTER	11/6	TT5 5" 2400' POLYESTER	37/6
SP5 5" 600' P.V.C.	8/6	SP7 7" 1200' P.V.C.	12/6
LP5 5" 900' P.V.C.	10/-	LP7 7" 1800' P.V.C.	15/-
DT5 5" 1200' POLYESTER	15/-	DT7 7" 2400' POLYESTER	25/-
		TT7 7" 3000' POLYESTER	60/-

TAPE SPOOLS 3" 1½, 5", 5½, 7" 1/9.

Post and Packing 3" 1½, 5", 5½ 1/6, 7" 2/- (3 reels and over Post Free.)



POCKET SIZE MULTI-TESTER

With wide angle, jewelled meter movement, ceramic long-life, low-loss switching, tough impact resisting case. Sensitivity 20,000 ohms/volt D.C. 10,000 ohms/volt A.C. 19 Ranges: 0-5-25-50-250-500-2500 volts D.C. 0-10-50-100-500-1000 volts A.C. 0-50µA-2.5mA-250mA D.C. 0-6000 ohms-6 megohms, 10µµ-0-001 mfd-1 mfd. -20 to +22dB. Complete battery, test lead and instructions.

£4.19.6 P. & P. 3/6.



MIDLAND CASSETTE TAPE RECORDER 12-115

Solid state incorporating piano key controls for trouble-free 2-track recording. Inputs for mike and aux. Earphone socket. Complete with batteries and earpiece. Size 10½in x 5½in x 2½in.

PREMIER EXCLUSIVE! £16.10.0 P. & P. 7/6



TAPE CASSETTES

C60 (60 min.) 7/6 2 for 12/6
C90 (90 min.) 12/6 2 for 24/6
C120 (120 min.) 17/6 2 for 34/6
P. & P. 1/-

All cassettes can be supplied with library cases at 6d extra each.

PREMIER RADIO

23, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1 Tel: 01-636 3451



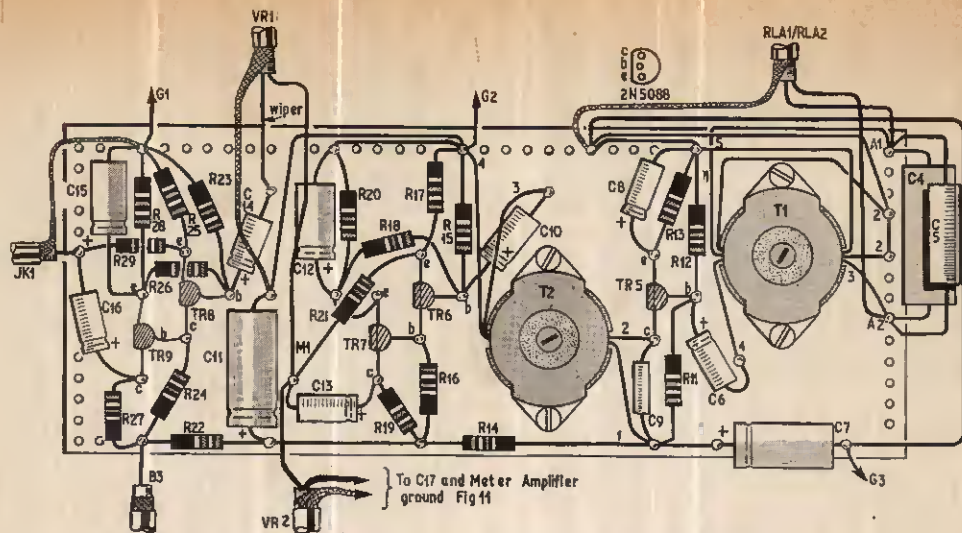


Fig. 9. Assembly and wiring layout of main amplifier board

COMPONENTS . . .

MAIN AMPLIFIER

Resistors

R11 39k Ω	R21 68k Ω
R12 33k Ω	R22 820 Ω
R13 10k Ω metal oxide	R23 4.7k Ω
R14 2.2k Ω	R24 12k Ω
R15 15k Ω	R25 100 Ω
R16 18k Ω	R26 12k Ω
R17 22 Ω	R27 2.2k Ω
R18 47k Ω	R28 1.2k Ω
R19 4.7k Ω	R29 10k Ω
R20 4.7k Ω	

All $\frac{1}{2}$ watt, 10% carbon except where otherwise stated.

Capacitors

C4 0.1 μ F polyester	10%
C5 0.022 μ F polyester	10%
C6 5 μ F elect.	6V
C7 30 μ F elect.	15V
C8 25 μ F elect.	6V
C9 8,200pF polystyrene	10%
C10 5 μ F elect.	6V
C11 100 μ F elect.	15V
C12 50 μ F elect.	15V
C13 5 μ F elect.	15V

C14 5 μ F elect.	6V
C15 25 μ F elect.	6V
C16 10 μ F elect.	15V

Transistors

TR5-TR9 2N5088 (5 off)

Transformers

T1-T2 LA2301 pot cores—Type "B" Assembly consisting of adjuster, clip, cup core, bobbin and tag board. (Gurney's Radio, 91 The Broadway, Southall, Middlesex) (2 off) (see text)

Potentiometers

VR1 20k Ω linear

Socket

JK1 Standard jack socket

Miscellaneous

Veroboard $6\frac{1}{2}$ in \times 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in, 0.15in matrix, plain 40 s.w.g. wire

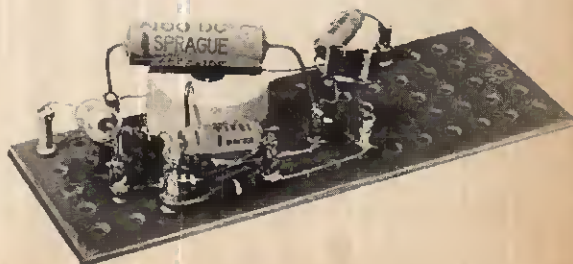
windings then very carefully assemble the bobbin in the ferrite core. Ensure that nothing gets trapped between the two halves of the core, preventing them mating.

If test equipment is at hand, the inductance of the seven hundred and fifty turn winding should be 0.196H, and its resistance about 56 ohms. The resistance of each of the other windings will be 28 ohms.

COUPLING TRANSFORMER

The coupling transformer T2 is built in the same way. Its primary winding has 1,076 turns of 40 s.w.g. and the secondary 258 turns of 40 s.w.g. When finished the primary inductance should be 0.4H and its resistance about 88 ohms. The secondary resistance will be about 26 ohms.

Since final tuning of the amplifier is made during field trials, the capacitors C4, C5 and C9 should be temporarily connected using crocodile clips.



Meter amplifier board

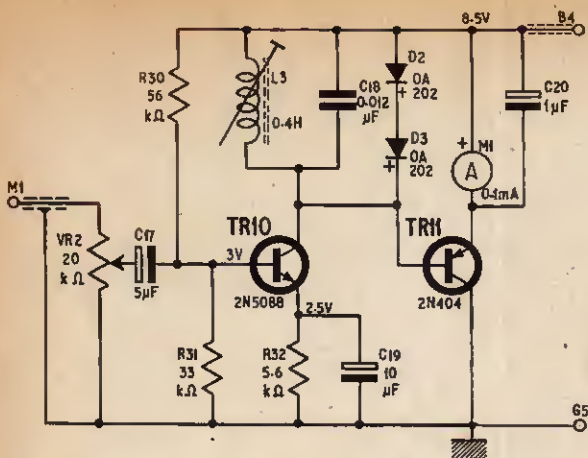


Fig. 10. Circuit diagram of meter amplifier

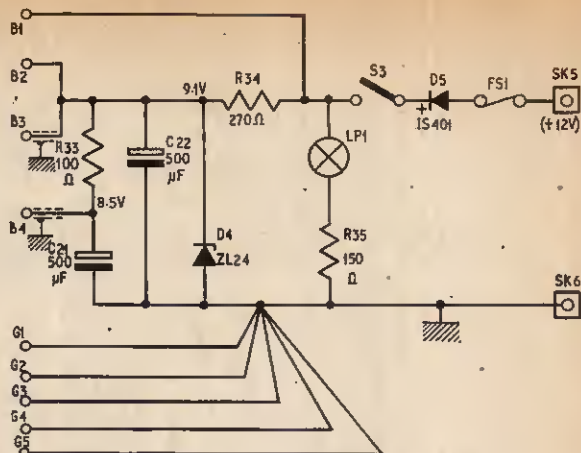


Fig. 12. Circuit diagram of stabiliser circuit

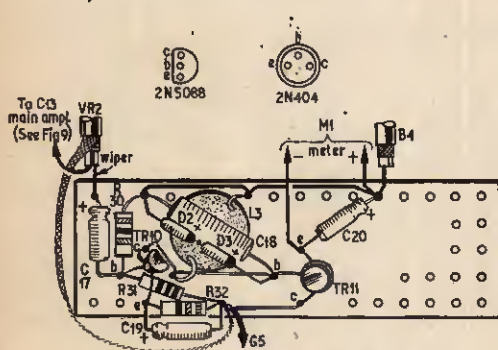


Fig. 11. Assembly and wiring layout of main amplifier board

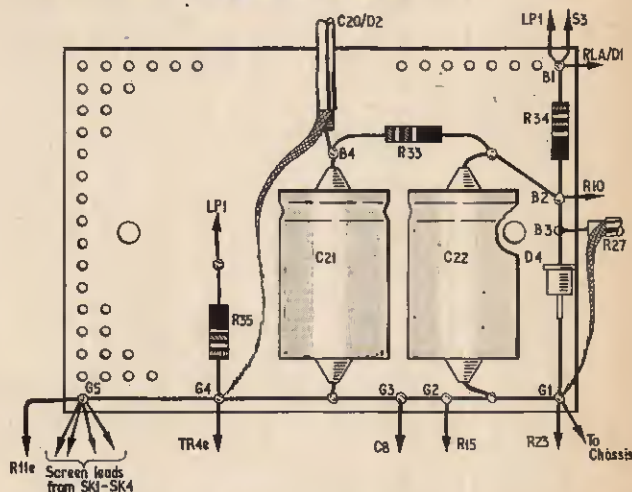


Fig. 13. Assembly and wiring layout of the stabiliser board

COMPONENTS . . .

METER AMPLIFIER

Resistors

- R30 56k Ω
- R31 33k Ω
- R32 5.6k Ω
- All $\frac{1}{2}$ W, 10% carbon

Capacitors

- C17 5 μ F elect. 15V
- C18 0.012 μ F 5% polystyrene
- C19 10 μ F 6V
- C20 1 μ F 15V

Potentiometer

- VR2 20k Ω linear

Transistors

- TR10 2N5088
- TR11 2N404

Diodes

- D2, D3 0A202 (2 off)

Inductor

- L3 0.4H LA2301 pot core—Type "B" Assembly (See text)

Meter

- M1 0-1mA moving coil $2\frac{1}{4}$ in square

COMPONENTS . . .

STABILISER

Resistors

- R33 100 Ω
- R34 270 Ω
- R35 150 Ω
- All $\frac{1}{2}$ W, 10% carbon

Capacitors

- C21 500 μ F elect. 15V
- C22 500 μ F elect. 15V

Diodes

- D4 ZL24 9.1V 1.5W Zener
- D5 1S401

Switch

- S3 Single pole on/off

Lamp

- LP1 6V 0.06A MES bulb to fit Eagle 1L.115 Indicator Lens (G. W. Smith Ltd)

Fuse

- FS1 2A fuse and holder

Sockets

- SK5, SK6 4mm insulated terminals coloured red and black (2 off)

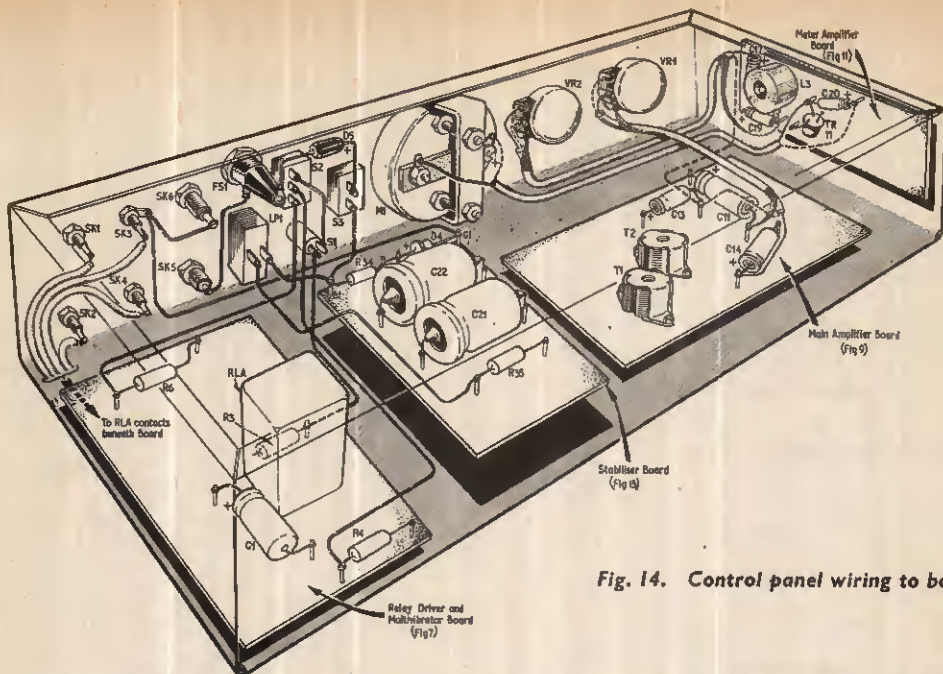


Fig. 14. Control panel wiring to boards

METER AMPLIFIER

The circuit for the meter amplifier is given in Fig. 10. Here VR2 acts as a sensitivity control in feeding the complementary pair TR10 and TR11.

The meter circuit can be used in conjunction with, or to replace the headset.

The meter needle follows the amplitude of the amplifier output which varies at a rate equal to the difference between the two input frequencies. It is particularly useful with very low difference frequencies.

Constructional details of this module are given in Fig. 11.

The inductor L3 is contained in an adjustable pot core, the type being the LA2301, the same as used in the main amplifier.

To achieve the specified inductance, 1,076 turns of 40 s.w.g. enamel covered wire should be wound on the bobbin. With the winding complete the free ends should be cleaned and the bobbin assembled in the cup cores.

The mating surfaces of the cores should be fixed together with an adhesive such as Araldite, and the whole stuck to the Veroboard.

POWER SUPPLY

The power supply stabiliser circuit is shown in Fig. 12. Here the diode D5 will prevent damage if incorrect connection to the power source is made.

The supply to the main amplifier and multivibrator is taken from the Zener diode D4, and that for the meter circuit is additionally decoupled by R33 and C21.

Three separate chassis connections, G1-G3, are made between the main amplifier and stabiliser to prevent the possibility of oscillation.

The supply lead from the 12V battery must be screened. The centre wire is positive and terminates at SK5; the negative screen at SK6. Constructional details are given in Fig. 13.

Since the magnetometer draws about 750mA during "polarise", an adequate heavy duty power source must be used.

CHASSIS ASSEMBLY

Assembly details of the modules on the chassis and front panel interwiring is given in Fig. 14. It should be emphasised that the chassis must be aluminium, and contain as few iron parts as possible, ideally none.

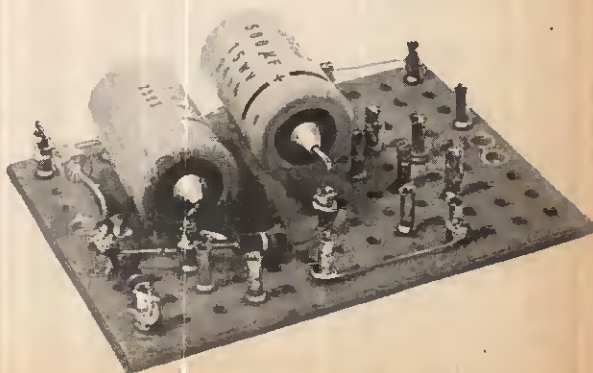
DETECTOR BOTTLES

The detector bottles are plastic, 1½ in outside diameter and 4 in long. The bottle caps must be plastic.

COIL FORMERS

The coil formers for the bottles are made to be a sliding fit. One way to do this is to roll each bottle in a couple of thicknesses of paper, cover that with a layer of thin plastic sheet, such as is used for food wrapping, and then wind on two or three layers of glass cloth as shown in Fig. 15.

The glass cloth is impregnated with epoxy resin and left to cure. The final thickness of the former wall



Prototype power supply stabiliser board

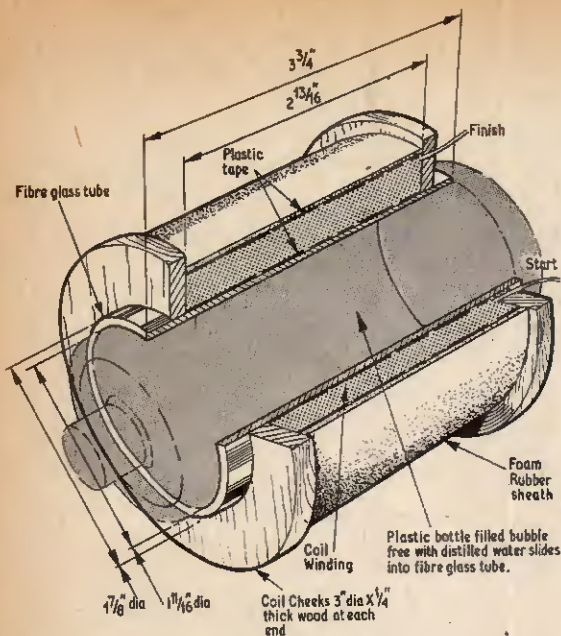


Fig. 15. Constructional details of detector coil former

COMPONENTS . . .

Detector Coils

- L1, L2 0.021H 750 turns of 24 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire wound on $1\frac{1}{2}$ in \times 4in plastic bottle formers (2 off) (See text)
- PL1-PL4 Phono plugs (4 off)

Carrying staff

- $\frac{1}{4}$ in wood cut as required 4- $\frac{1}{2}$ in brass wood screws (see text)

All Other Miscellaneous Items

- Aluminium chassis and top panel 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in \times 5in \times 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in (H. L. Smith)
- Knobs (2 off), carrying strap, plastic covered connecting wire, twin conductor screened lead, single conductor screened lead.
- BY1 — 12V, HPI

should be about $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Once the epoxy has hardened, the outer surfaces should be sanded smooth, and two wooden cheek pieces epoxied on. This gives a very rugged former. Two small holes are drilled in one cheek, one close to the bottom, the other near the top, to bring the ends of the coil out through. The former is then covered with a layer of insulating tape.

WINDING THE DETECTOR COILS

Carefully solder an eight inch length of fine plastic multistrand wire to the start of the coil wire and insulate the joint with thin sleeving.

Three inches of the multistrand wire are passed out through the bottom hole in the cheek to make the wiring connections to. Seven hundred and fifty turns of 24 s.w.g. enamelled coil wire are now wound on. The winding should be as neat and even as possible.

If a lot of rough use is foreseen in the future, it might be prudent to spend a little more and use coil wire with a tougher coating. A suitable coating is armoured polythermaleze. With the winding completed the free end is joined to another piece of multistrand, the joint insulated and the wire taken out through the remaining hole in the cheek.

The complete winding is covered with a couple of layers of plastic insulating tape. For further protection, put on a layer of thin foam rubber or plastic. At this point take a break to steady the hands and then make the second coil in exactly the same way.

Now if it is possible to measure the coils, the inductance of each should be 0.021H and the resistance about 7.9 ohms.

CARRYING STAFF

Details of the carrying staff construction are given in Fig. 16. This is of wood, the cross members being attached with brass wood screws.

D.C. CHECK OUT

Give the wiring and all solder joints a final careful check, making sure that all semiconductors are connected correctly. Set all controls to minimum and connect to a 12V power source. Switch on and check all given d.c. voltages with a test meter (20,000 ohms per volt).

Operate the press switch S1 which should energise the relay when the switch S2 is at "Manual". Switch the latter to "Auto"; the relay should now cycle on for three seconds and off for three seconds.

If the periods are unequal try substituting different electrolytics for either C2 or C3 in the multivibrator. These capacitors have a very wide manufacturing tolerance which may affect the timing. Once the meter circuit is cycling correctly, connect the test meter across the detector input sockets SK1 and SK4. The meter should read 12V when the relay is closed, and zero volts when it is open. Switch the supply off.

Check that the meter reads about 43 ohms across the input sockets SK1 and SK3. This ensures that the relay is switching the two inputs to the input transformer.

METER AND FIELD CHECK

Connect up the detector bottles and turn the supply on again.

If an oscillator is available, make a loop of wire across its outputs and set it near the end of one of the bottles.

Turn up the amplifier gain control slightly and a loud note should be heard in the headsets if the oscillator is adjusted between 2,000Hz and 2,500Hz. At this

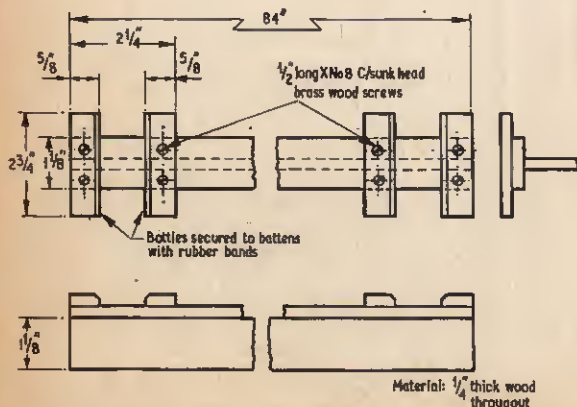


Fig. 16. Constructional details of carrying staff

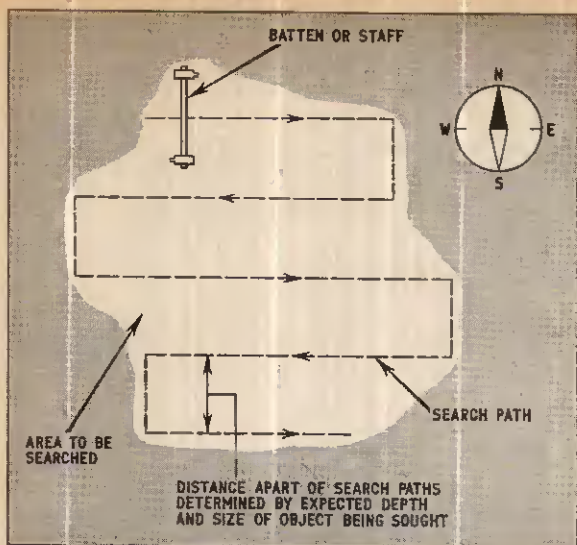


Fig. 17. Search pattern that should be followed when using the magnetometer

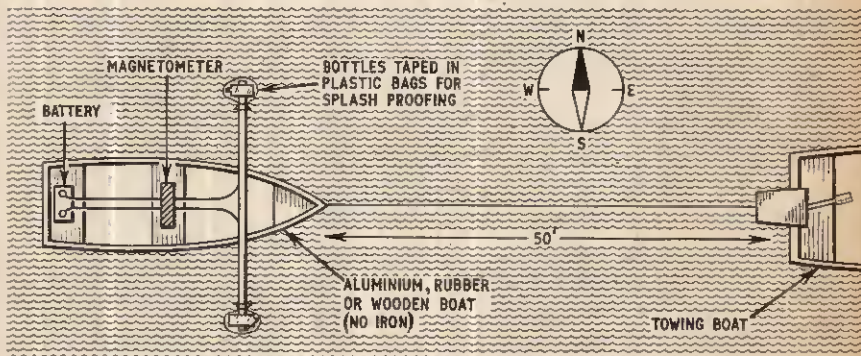


Fig. 18. Arrangement of magnetometer equipment in a boat

frequency turn up the meter gain control until the meter reads about half scale. Turn the oscillator off, whereupon the note should disappear, and the meter needle fall to zero.

Switch S2 to "Auto", the coils will now be energised each time the relay is closed. This can be checked by holding a compass near each one and seeing that a field is produced.

No further testing can be carried out indoors. The unit must be taken to some spot at least a quarter of a mile from all wires, buildings, and possible sources of electrical or magnetic interference and ferrous junk.

TUNING

The resonant circuits have now to be tuned to the exact precession frequency produced by the earth's field at the site chosen for the test. This will be between 2kHz and 2.5kHz.

Once so tuned the magnetometer can be used within a radius of a hundred miles or so of the test site. At greater distances the tuning should be checked, and corrected if necessary.

The staff with the bottles should be set with the bottle axes pointing east-west, that is the staff points north-south (see Fig. 4). The chassis should be somewhere along a line east-west through the middle of the staff.

With S2 switched to "Manual", turn the audio gain full up. There should only be some noise in the headset, and no trace of oscillation. Now turn the gain down to about half.

Place a pound mass of iron—pair of pliers or hammer—about two feet below one of the bottles and switch S2 to "Auto".

QUAVERING NOTE

A note with a marked quaver should be heard on the "detect" portion of the relay cycle. Adjust the gain to give a convenient output in the headset.

Vary the distance between the iron mass and the bottle until the note peaks about five times during "detect".

Try going up or down a few preferred values on the tuning capacitors to get the loudest signal. Then fine tune by adjusting the tuning core in the ferrite cores. If the gain of the meter circuit is turned up the meter should follow the amplitude of the detected signal, the height of the peaks shown falling over the detect period.

All is now in order, heave a sigh of relief, the magnetometer is ready to go to work.

USING THE MAGETOMETER

It is probably obvious by now how the device can be used. The area to be searched should be traversed,

moving so that the coil axes point east-west; this gives maximum sensitivity.

Move fairly slowly, remember that it takes six seconds for one polarise and detect cycle, so do not overshoot small objects.

Alternatively, walk a couple of steps, let the device cycle and then move on a few more. Once something is detected, move around until the quaver reaches its fastest, when the "something" should be somewhere beneath.

DETECTION CAPABILITY

The size of that something and how far down it is will only be resolved by digging. As a rough and ready guide as to what to expect, a one pound mass should be detectable at about five feet below one of the bottles, and a one ton mass at around forty feet.

Size, distribution of metal and the attitude of the object all affect the magnetometer's ability to detect it; the best way to evaluate its performance is by experiment with a number of different objects.

In Fig. 17 is shown the traverse pattern that should be employed for overland searches.

When working from a boat it is simpler to keep the bottles near the surface, rather than make an elaborate underwater housing to get it near the bottom. Using this method, some idea of a wreck size and depth can be more easily estimated. A typical arrangement for aquatic search purposes is given in Fig. 18. ★

THERMISTOR THERMOMETER

A SPECIAL PROJECT FOR BEGINNERS

THIS month we present an Air Thermometer with a range of 0–50°C (32–122°F) which is more than adequate for indoor measurement. Since the readout is essentially a linear function of temperature, a sensitive 50 μ A moving coil meter can be used directly, no scale re-calibration being necessary.

THERMISTOR BRIDGE

The element of the circuit in Fig. 1 which makes temperature measurement possible is the thermistor X1. Unlike ordinary conductors its resistance decreases with increasing temperature. In order to magnify the effect of the current variations produced, the thermistor has been arranged with other resistors and potentiometers to form a bridge circuit and so multiply the effects of thermal changes at the meter.

To understand the working of the bridge let S1 be switched to the temperature measurement position. Looking round the bridge arms it can be seen that the lower arms are of equal resistance with variation possible at the upper arms in VR1 and the thermistor.

To arrange that zero current through the meter coincides with an environmental temperature at the thermistor of 0°C means adjusting VR1 until the voltages across R3 and the meter M1 are equal. The bridge is then said to be balanced.

When the thermistor subsequently is exposed to other higher temperatures in the range 0–50°C its resistance changes proportionally to the new temperature and the bridge is unbalanced. The voltage across R3 and M1, is then proportional to the temperature change.

LINEAR TRACKING

In order to linearise the thermistor's logarithmic resistance/temperature characteristic it is necessary to add the resistors R5 and R6. Since manufacturing spreads can provide variations of ± 20 per cent on this characteristic it may be necessary, in individual

cases, to vary slightly by experiment, the value of those resistors for linear tracking of the meter with temperature change.

CONSTRUCTION

The T-Dec is used for mounting the majority of small components, the pre-set potentiometers being connected to the control panel. Assembly details are shown in the photograph.

Be careful when soldering the thermistor leads to wire lengths as the former are fragile, in addition they should not be reduced in length. When joints are made they should be sleeved to prevent inadvertent short circuits.

Since there is nothing critical in the circuit apart from the calibrations, other constructional methods may be employed.

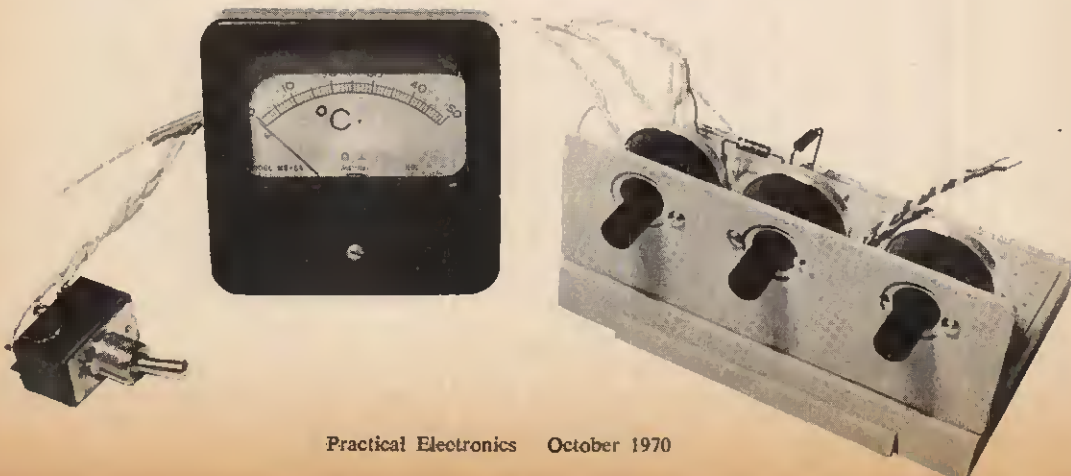
CALIBRATION

The requirements for calibration are an ordinary Celsius mercury thermometer and environments for fixing the scale limits. Since the stabilisation of the zero point (0°C) takes some time a refrigerator freezer compartment is to be preferred in fixing this lower reference.

With the potentiometer VR3 set to about mid-position and the thermistor placed in the freezer, adjust VR1 for a null on the meter. This adjustment should be maintained over a period of ten minutes.

To fix the upper point (50°C), the thermistor should be transferred to a water bath heated to this temperature. Since the thermistor lead is glass encapsulated this can be partially immersed, but make sure the wire leads do not come in contact with the water.

To obviate inaccuracies, the water should be stirred from time to time with the bulb thermometer. When this indicates 50°C adjust VR3 so that the meter needle aligns at 50 μ A. The calibration procedure should be repeated at least twice.



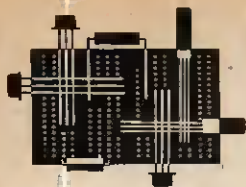
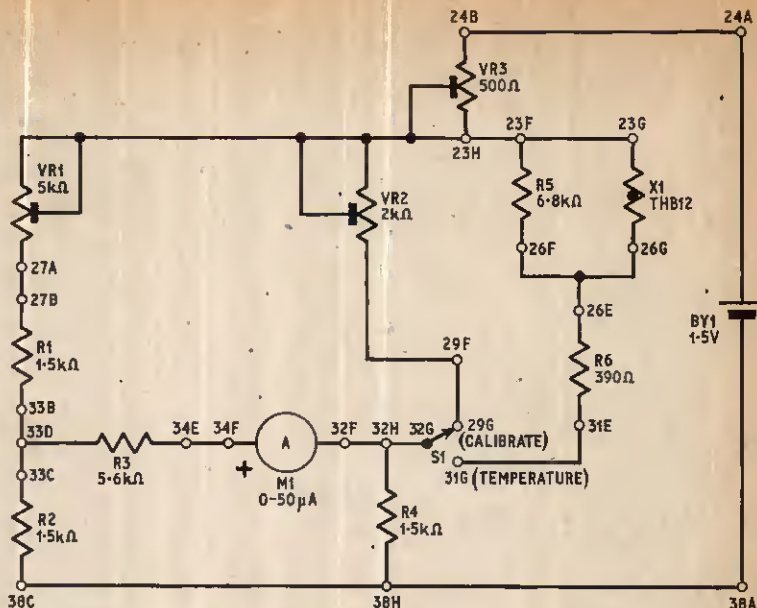


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the air thermometer



BATTERY CHECK

With deterioration of the battery and consequent reduced line voltage, meter readings will be displaced from true so it is necessary to compensate for this.

In the initial calibration it was arranged that the peak temperature reading should coincide with the 50 mark on the meter. If a potentiometer is arranged to have the same total resistance as that contained in the thermistor arm at that temperature then it can be switched in when required as an upper point calibration check.

VR2 is adjusted to achieve this; when it is necessary to check the battery condition S1 is switched to "calibrate". If the meter needle shows full scale deflection, all is well; if not, VR3 should be adjusted.



COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1 1.5k Ω	R3 5.6k Ω	R5 6.8k Ω
R2 1.5k Ω	R4 1.5k Ω	R6 390 Ω
All 10%, 1/2 watt carbon		

Thermistor

X1 THB12 (Radiospares)

Potentiometers

VR1 5k Ω VR2 2k Ω VR3 500 Ω
All wirewound, linear presets

Meter

M1 Moving coil meter, 0-50 μ A f.s.d.

Switch

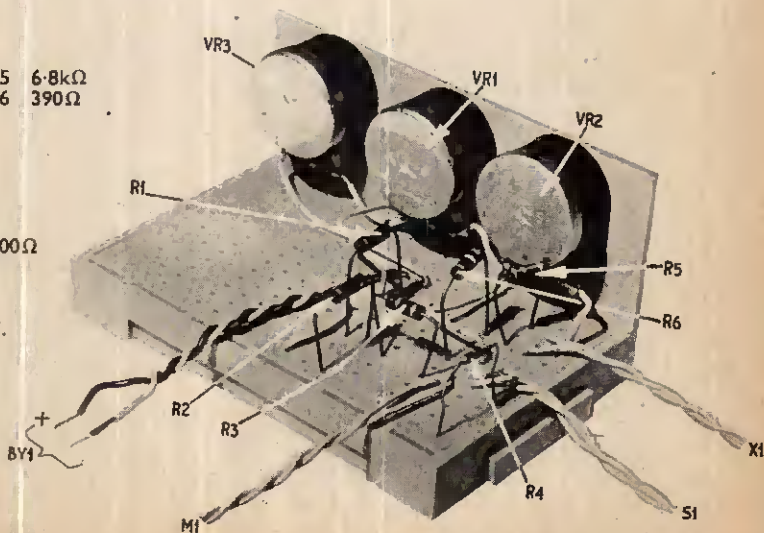
S1 Single-pole, double-throw toggle switch

Battery

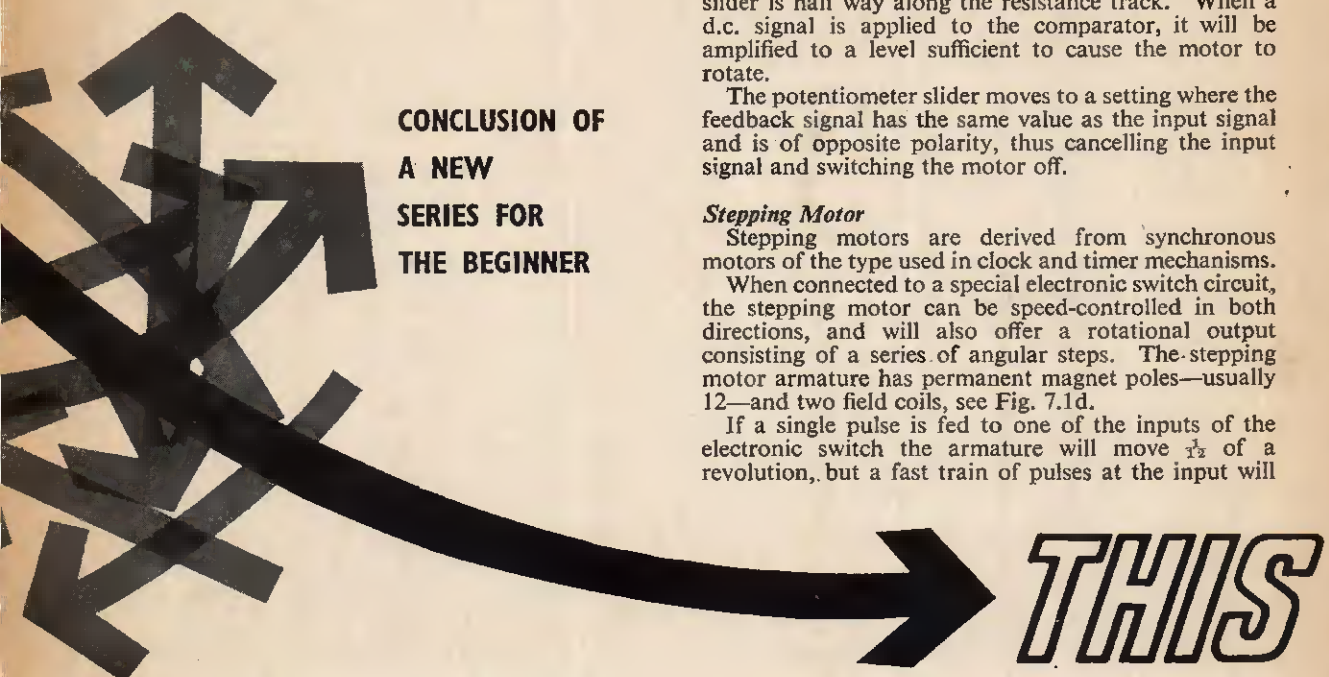
BY1 1 1/2 volt, HP2

Miscellaneous

T-Dec, connecting wire



THIS concluding article in the series continues with electromechanical output transducers, particle and radiation sensors, then follows with special purpose semiconductor devices.



CONCLUSION OF A NEW SERIES FOR THE BEGINNER

ELECTROMECHANICAL OUTPUT TRANSDUCERS

We are concerned here with devices that provide a mechanical force to push, pull, rotate, or accurately position some mechanical system in response to an electrical signal.

Solenoid

The solenoid in Fig. 7.1a is a straightforward example of a mechanical output transducer for pushing or pulling. A cylindrical plunger of ferrous material is drawn into the coil by the magnetic field arising from a current flowing in the wire turns. The force is only attractive and the plunger is returned to its original position by a spring when the current ceases to flow.

Electromagnet

Another simple type of transducer for supplying a mechanical force is the electromagnet with pivoted armature as in Fig. 7.1b. When a current flows through the coil, the core is magnetised and attracts the ferrous armature against the tension of a return spring.

Servomechanisms

A more sophisticated arrangement for accurate linear or rotational positioning is the d.c. proportional servo, so called because the output motion is proportional to the input signal. Applications include the remote panning of closed-circuit television cameras, rotating aerials, and radio control of models.

The servo uses a d.c. motor as an output transducer, which is coupled via a gearbox to a feedback potentiometer. As the diagram in Fig. 7.1c shows, a pinion gear on the gearbox shaft can convert the rotational motion of the motor spindle into a linear push-pull movement when so required.

The d.c. servo operates as follows. In the absence of an input signal the motor is stationary with zero volts at the amplifier output, and the potentiometer slider is half way along the resistance track. When a d.c. signal is applied to the comparator, it will be amplified to a level sufficient to cause the motor to rotate.

The potentiometer slider moves to a setting where the feedback signal has the same value as the input signal and is of opposite polarity, thus cancelling the input signal and switching the motor off.

Stepping Motor

Stepping motors are derived from synchronous motors of the type used in clock and timer mechanisms.

When connected to a special electronic switch circuit, the stepping motor can be speed-controlled in both directions, and will also offer a rotational output consisting of a series of angular steps. The stepping motor armature has permanent magnet poles—usually 12—and two field coils, see Fig. 7.1d.

If a single pulse is fed to one of the inputs of the electronic switch the armature will move $\frac{1}{2}$ of a revolution, but a fast train of pulses at the input will

cause smooth rotation at a rate dependent on pulse repetition frequency. Thus, there can be complete control of motor speed and spindle positioning.

PARTICLE AND RADIATION SENSORS

Radioactive substances emit electromagnetic waves (gamma rays) and high speed atomic particles. Gamma radiation is equivalent to x-rays of high energy. There are several kinds of particle, such as the fast moving electron (beta particle) and the helium nucleus (alpha particle).

Silicon Alpha Detector

Alpha particles can be counted by specially constructed silicon diodes, and germanium diodes—with an extra layer of intrinsic semiconductor material inserted between the *n*- and *p*-type regions (*pin* diode)—will respond to gamma rays.

The silicon diode in Fig. 7.2a has a gold leaf window which offers little resistance to the passage of an alpha particle. When reverse biased, the diode emits a pulse as an alpha particle penetrates the window and causes ionisation of silicon atoms.

Geiger-Müller Tube

The Geiger-Müller tube (Fig. 7.2b) is an extremely sensitive detector of individual beta particles and gamma ray quanta. The tube is filled with an inert gas plus additives to ensure that an electrical discharge between the cylindrical and wire electrodes is quenched quickly.

ELECTROMECHANICAL OUTPUT TRANSDUCERS

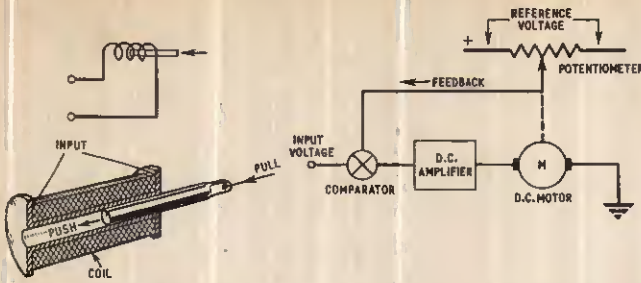


Fig. 7.1a. Moving core solenoid

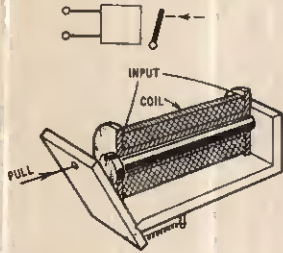


Fig. 7.1b. Electromagnet relay switch

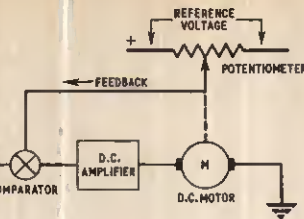


Fig. 7.1c. Proportional d.c. servo mechanism

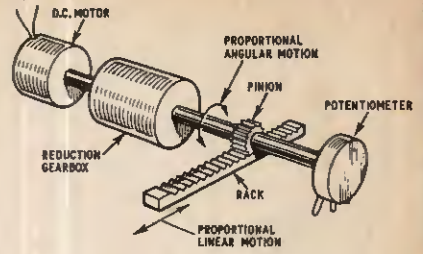


Fig. 7.1d. Synchronous stepping motor (magslip)

WAY TO ELECTRONICS 7

RADIATION SENSORS

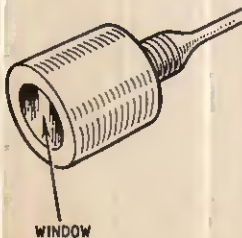
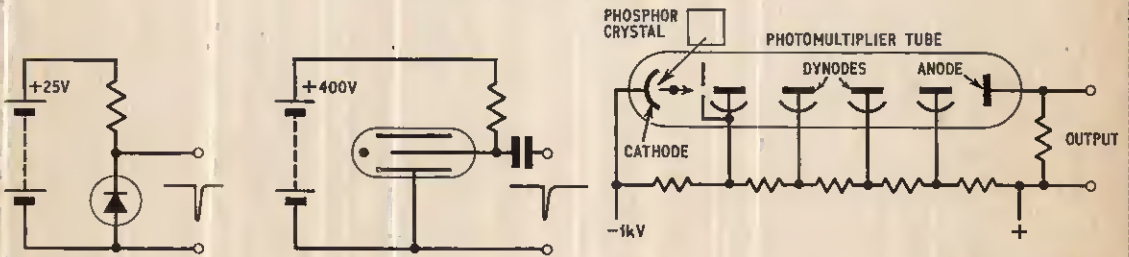


Fig. 7.2a. Silicon alpha particle detector

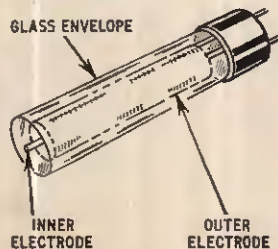


Fig. 7.2b. Geiger-Müller tube

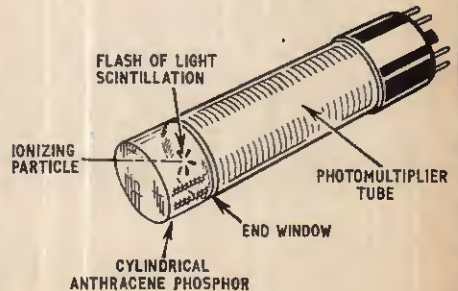


Fig. 7.2c. Scintillation counter

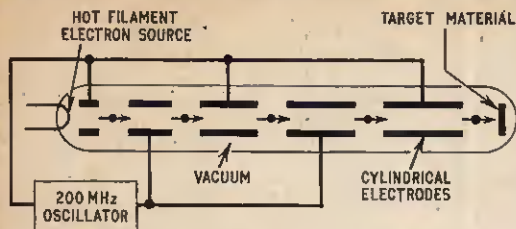


Fig. 7.3a. Linear particle accelerator

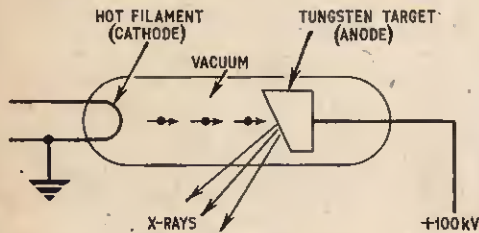


Fig. 7.3b. X-ray tube

On arrival of a particle, a momentary discharge takes place, due to ionisation of gas atoms, thus giving an output pulse. The tube is ready to receive the next particle after a recuperation period of about 200 microseconds.

Scintillation Counter

Certain transparent materials and crystals will emit flashes of light when bombarded by nuclear particles. In the scintillation counter, a photomultiplier tube is employed to detect each flash.

Briefly, the process is as follows, see Fig. 7.2c. A minute flash of light within the transparent block of material is picked up by the photomultiplier cathode, which then ejects a few electrons. The electrons then travel to the first dynode and liberate more electrons. So, at each dynode there is a progressive multiplication of the electron stream, leading to a large electrical output pulse when the electrons finally arrive at the anode.

Particle Accelerator

The linear accelerator in Fig. 7.3a emits a beam of high speed electrons having the same properties as beta particles from a radioactive substance.

Electrons from a hot filament source are accelerated along the tube by an alternating, high frequency field applied to cylindrical electrodes. The electrons are given a "kick" by the high frequency field at each gap between adjacent electrodes, thus gaining velocity and resulting in a high energy beam. This beam can either be used to bombard a target or may be emitted from the tube via a thin window.

X-Ray Tube

An x-ray tube is shown in Fig. 7.3b. A hot filament cathode provides a source of electrons, which are accelerated towards the anode by a large positive potential. When the electrons strike the anode target, about one per cent of their energy is converted into x-rays, the remainder is given off as heat. The x-rays emerge from the tube in a conical beam.

THE SEMICONDUCTOR FAMILY

Transistors and semiconductor diodes are important members of a growing family of devices, all depending on the special properties of *pn* junctions. Some of these associated devices will now be examined.

FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS

A conventional or bipolar transistor, as explained in Part 3, uses a current on its base terminal to control a flow of current between emitter and collector, and is characterised by an intrinsically low value of input impedance. With the field effect or unipolar transistor (f.e.t.), on the other hand, a voltage on the gate terminal controls a flow of current between source and drain, and input impedance is very high.

The three basic circuit configurations of an f.e.t., common source, common drain, and common gate, behave in much the same way as common emitter, common collector, and common base bipolar circuits respectively. Like a *pn*p bipolar transistor, a *p*-channel f.e.t. has a negative supply voltage on its drain, and the *n*-channel f.e.t. is orientated as an *npn* device. There are two types of f.e.t. construction: junction and insulated gate.

A figure for the d.c. gain of an f.e.t. is obtained from the ratio of a small change of drain current to a small change of gate voltage, called *mutual conductance* or *transconductance* (g_m), and is expressed either as mA/V or μmho , where $1,000 \mu\text{mho} = 1\text{mA/V}$. A typical g_m for a junction f.e.t. is 4mA/V or 4,000 μmho .

Junction f.e.t.

Looking at the diagram of an *n*-channel junction f.e.t. in Fig. 7.4, a bar of *n*-type silicon is provided with source and drain connections at each end, termed "ohmic" because the connections do not involve *pn* junctions and the bar behaves as a plain resistance. Two *p*-type silicon gate regions are formed on opposite sides of the bar to create a channel through which electrons moving from source to drain must pass. The gates make two *pn* junctions with the bar, having associated depletion regions as explained in Part 2.

If a voltage is applied between gates and source, to reverse bias the *pn* gate junctions, the depletion regions—shown dotted in Fig. 7.4—will extend towards each other, making the channel narrower, and tending to "pinch off" a flow of electrons from source to drain. Gate input impedance is high because only a minute leakage current can pass through the depletion regions as long as the gate junctions remain in the reverse biased condition. It follows that external input biasing of a junction f.e.t. should be such that the gate is always maintained at a lower potential than the source, to preserve the depletion regions.

The two separate gate regions of the junction device are usually joined together internally, but some f.e.t.s have independent gate connections to allow two input signals to be mixed together to yield a combined output; see dual gate f.e.t. circuit symbol, Fig. 7.4.

Insulated gate f.e.t.

The insulated gate field effect transistor or i.g.f.e.t. (also called metal oxide silicon or m.o.s.f.e.t.) has a gate electrode which is completely insulated from source and drain by a layer of metal oxide, irrespective of input voltage polarity. There is also an extra terminal labelled "substrate" which can either be joined externally to the source, or may be used as an independent bias or input terminal. The gain of an

F.E.T. AND U.J.T.

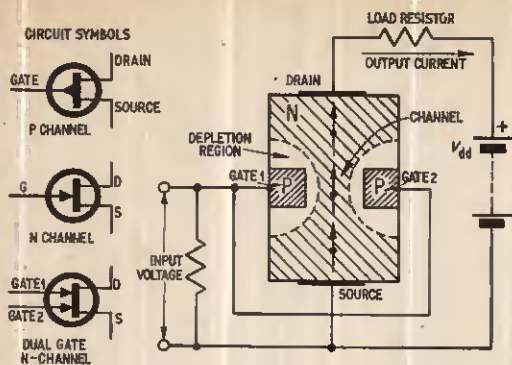


Fig. 7.4. N-channel junction field effect transistor and circuit symbols

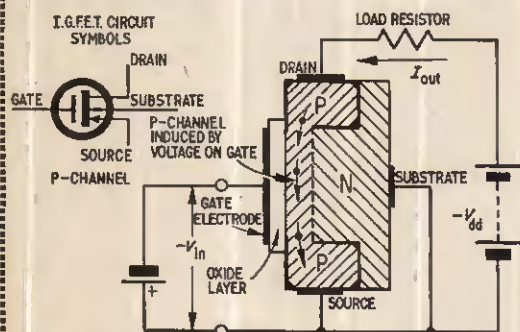


Fig. 7.5a. Enhancement mode P-channel i.g.f.e.t.

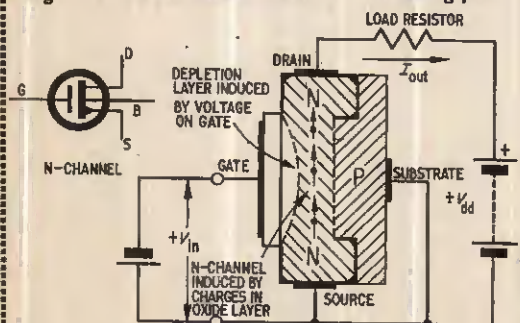


Fig. 7.5b. Depletion mode P-channel i.g.f.e.t.

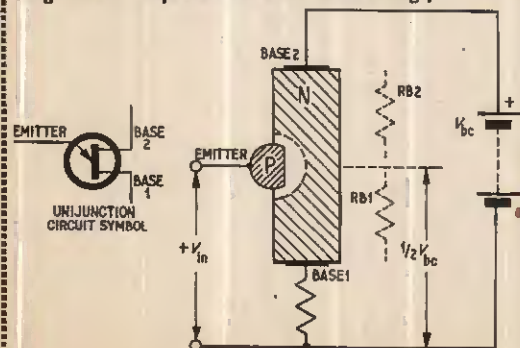


Fig. 7.6. Unijunction transistor

i.g.f.e.t. usually lies somewhere between 0.5–2mA/V, slightly lower than for a junction f.e.t.

There are two distinct kinds of i.g.f.e.t. In the enhancement mode there is no flow of current between source and drain when the gate is at source potential. A depletion mode device, on the other hand, has mean conductivity between source and drain when the gate is at source potential.

Enhancement mode

An enhancement mode p-channel i.g.f.e.t. is shown in Fig. 7.5a. Source and drain are formed by two p-type regions which are separated physically and electrically by an n-type substrate. For a current to flow between source and drain, the intervening substrate must be given p-type properties. How then is this achieved?

Consider the gate electrode and substrate as the plates of a capacitor, separated by the oxide insulator. A negative charge on the gate electrode will induce a positive charge in the substrate by normal capacitor action, in effect replacing the n-type surplus of electrons with a p-type surplus of holes directly under the oxide layer, and this forms a narrow channel linking source and drain.

Because the enhancement mode device can only conduct as a result of a voltage on its gate, it is normally biased so that the gate is at about 0.5V_{dd}, or alternatively with the gate directly coupled to the drain of a previous, similar stage.

Depletion mode

The depletion mode n-channel i.g.f.e.t. shown in Fig. 7.5b operates in the following manner. With the gate at source potential, electrical charges naturally present in the oxide layer will induce a narrow n-type channel in the p-type substrate, thus linking n-type source and drain regions and permitting a current to flow. If the gate is made negative with respect to source, a depletion region will be induced in the channel and source-drain current will be reduced.

The interesting thing here is that a positive voltage applied to the gate merely increases the width of the existing n-channel and promotes a greater flow of current between source and drain, without lowering input impedance, as would be the case with a junction f.e.t. or thermionic triode. So, the depletion mode i.g.f.e.t. can operate satisfactorily with zero external bias on its gate.

UNIUNCTION TRANSISTOR

A unijunction transistor is a three terminal device with one pn junction, which acts as a voltage controlled switch by changing from a high to a low impedance state when an input voltage reaches a set value.

It can be seen from Fig. 7.6 that the structure of a unijunction resembles a junction f.e.t. with a single gate, but the mode of operation is quite different. A bar of n-type silicon has ohmic connections at each end—termed base 1 and base 2—with a pellet of p-type semiconductor fused into one side of the bar to form an emitter region.

If a voltage V_{bc} is applied to base 1 and base 2, the bar will behave like a plain resistance, with a voltage gradient distributed along its length. Assume that the potential midway along the bar, in the vicinity of the emitter pellet is 0.5V_{bc}, and that the bar resistance is represented by two equal resistances R_{B1} and R_{B2}. As long as the emitter potential is less than 0.5V_{bc}, the pn junction will be reversed biased and non-conducting, with a high internal impedance. However, if the

THYRISTOR

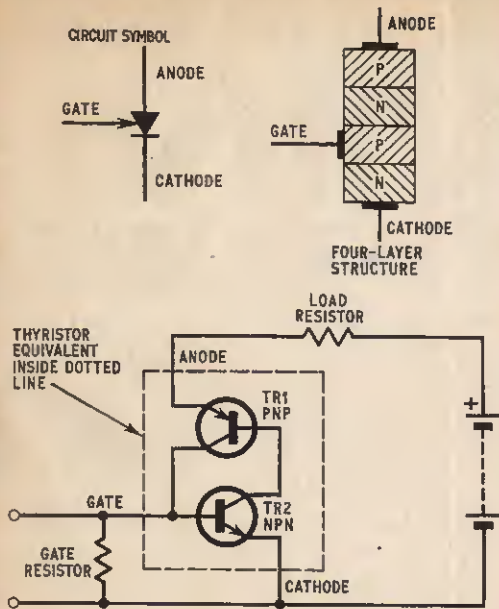


Fig. 7.7. The thyristor and an equivalent circuit showing the principle of operation

THYRISTOR

The thyristor, or silicon controlled rectifier (s.c.r.) is a three terminal, four layer *pnpn* device which conducts in one direction only, like a diode, when triggered by an input current. Because the thyristor has four semiconductor layers and three junctions, with built-in transistor action, its operation is best explained by using a simplified model or equivalent circuit where two complementary transistors TR1 and TR2 represent the thyristor, as in Fig. 7.7:

In the absence of an input current on the gate terminal (base of TR2), both transistors are switched off and no current flows between anode and cathode terminals. It can be seen that TR1 and TR2 are connected so that a flow of collector current in one will cause a flow of base current in the other.

If a small positive input current is applied to the gate terminal, it will tend to turn TR2 on, and TR2 collector current turns TR1 on. As TR1 goes on, its collector current reinforces the gate input current (positive feedback), and so the circuit rapidly reaches the condition where TR1 and TR2 are holding each other fully on, and remain so when the gate input current is removed. In other words, the thyristor has a self-latching action, and can only be reset by removal of the anode supply voltage.

If the battery of Fig. 7.7. circuit is replaced by an a.c. supply, the thyristor will behave like a half-wave rectifier when a continuous gate signal is present, conducting during alternate half-cycles via the load resistor. When the gate signal is removed, the device turns off as soon as the a.c. potential reaches zero during a cycle, and then remains off until another gate signal is applied.

So, the mean current flowing via the load resistor can be controlled by timed gate pulses, and this is the principle of one type of electric motor speed controller. The outstanding advantage of thyristors is that they are capable of handling large output currents at high voltages with minimum heat dissipation, and are therefore useful for controlling mains powered equipment.

OTHER SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

There are, in addition to those already covered in this series, a few devices which have been designed to exploit some special semiconductor property, or are derived from more common devices, see circuit symbols Fig. 7.8 and following list.

Zener diode. Variant of the silicon diode used for voltage stabilisation or as a voltage reference.

Tunnel diode. Specially doped diode which can be made to function as an amplifier, switch, or oscillator at high frequencies.

Varactor diode. Behaves like a small variable capacitor when biased by a variable reverse voltage.

Four layer diode. A small, two terminal version of the thyristor; switches on when the anode-cathode voltage reaches a set value.

Silicon controlled switch. A four layer device akin to the thyristor which has each semiconductor layer made accessible. Used for switching applications.

Triac. Bidirectional thyristor used for full-wave control of a.c. currents.

Diac. Bidirectional version of a four layer diode. Normally employed with triac in control circuits.

This series of articles has attempted to introduce the beginner to basic principles in electronic components and circuitry. A wealth of more detailed information appears in some of our other published articles and in books usually available in public libraries. ★

potential of the emitter should exceed $0.5V_{be}$, the *pn* junction will start to conduct with forward bias, and in this condition the resistance of R_{B1} is lowered by a mechanism of hole injection from the emitter region. As R_{B1} grows smaller so current flow and hole injection increase, creating an avalanche effect which rapidly lowers emitter impedance. To reset the unijunction to its former high impedance state, the emitter voltage must be brought down almost to the level of base 1 potential.

The unijunction is often employed as a capacitor discharger in timing circuits.

CIRCUIT SYMBOLS

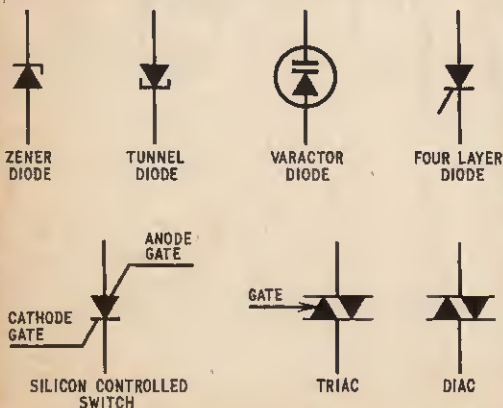


Fig. 7.8. Circuit symbols of various other devices

NEXT MONTH-WE INTRODUCE

the **PE** **GEMINI** DUAL PURPOSE STEREO AMPLIFIER

Designed to provide the high standard of performance expected from modern sound reproducing systems, this amplifier has, in addition, microphone mixing facilities which extend the general usefulness of the equipment in the area of home entertainment and also make it suitable for discotheque and p.a. applications

- 30W output per channel into 8Ω
- 20W into 15Ω ● 15 W into 4Ω
- Disc, tape, radio, and Mic. inputs
- Mic. can be mixed with any other input
- Truly complementary output transistors
- Full range filters and tone controls
- Outputs open and short circuit proof
- Low impedance stabilised power supply
- Two units in matching style

**SEE AND HEAR THE CHANGING
PATTERNS OF HOME
ENTERTAINMENT... ON STAND 68**

The PE GEMINI Amplifier, and a new design electronic controlled mood lighting system will be demonstrated at the International Audio and Music Fair, Olympia, London

**ALSO IN
THIS ISSUE**

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT ON AUDIO EQUIPMENT

A guide to hi-fi system planning. Deals with practical matters such as matching and connecting up the various items, from pick-ups to loudspeakers, and their maintenance

PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS

NOVEMBER ISSUE
ON SALE
OCTOBER 15

ELECTRONORAMA



Mini Computers Through Dealers

PLANS for the setting up of appointed dealers to market their low cost System 21 display terminals and computers was outlined at the official opening (July 29) of Viatron Computer Systems (U.K.) Ltd., at Finchley.

Marketing will be handled through dealers who can provide supporting software systems and management consultancy associated with data processing.

The basic System 21 terminal configuration includes a micro-processor with two Viatape recorders, which accept tape cassette cartridges similar to those used on the entertainment market; keyboard; two data channels and a video display.

The 2111 Microprocessor has a main memory capacity of 400 characters. This 400-character memory is divided into five separate 80-character storage areas, designated as the READ record, WRITE record, MASTER record, CONTROL 1 record, and CONTROL 2 record.

Integral to the microprocessor are four input/output channels. Two of these internal data channels are devoted solely to reading and/or writing from one or two Viatape recorders.

C.C.T.V. Camera

ONE of the latest constructional projects to be produced for schools and other teaching establishments by the Mullard Educational Service is a closed-circuit television camera. It can be built for as little as £45—claimed to be two or three times less than the cost of the cheapest professional camera.

The camera uses a 1 inch vidicon tube which, together with the lens system, accounts for approximately 75 per cent of the total cost.

It employs extremely simple basic circuitry, easy for the student to construct. No extravagant claims are made for the camera's performance, but given reasonable lighting conditions it will provide an output signal of 1.0V p-p

into 75 Ω ; capable of producing an acceptable picture on a TV monitor. The low impedance signal output further allows the distribution of the TV signal to other monitors at remote positions. At a recent press reception the camera was demonstrated and proved to give an excellent picture for its price and simplicity.

A block schematic of the camera and preliminary information about the circuit are available now. A more formal publication will be issued later in the year. Linstead Electronics will be marketing a kit for the camera as well as complete units. It is hoped that a modulator will later be added to the circuitry.

The complete prototype Mullard camera made from readily available components for about £45





Speed Radar

MARCONI Marine's new SAMI doppler Speed of Approach Measurement Indicator shown on the left in use on an oil jetty on the River Thames as a 100,000 ton tanker comes in to berth. Speed of approach is measured on the large meter in the upper cabinet and also on that in the lower cabinet, while a permanent record is simultaneously made showing direction of movement, as well as speed, on the graph recorder in the upper cabinet. The upper cabinet which contains all the signal processing circuitry is detachable and may be sited separately in a pressure proof hut. Information regarding the speed and movement of the vessel is passed to the pilot by v.h.f. radiotelephone.

Now a very necessary equipment—with the size of ships increasing it is more difficult for the pilot to judge the speed of approach—the speed indicator can assist in the docking of all vessels in any weather conditions.

Automatic Control

THE Norwegian fisheries research vessel "G.O. Sars", designed to meet future demands in fisheries investigation for the next decades, carries a computer data logging system, acoustical instrumentation and a complete machinery remote control console. All monitoring and bridge remote control equipment was supplied by Amund Clausen A/S.

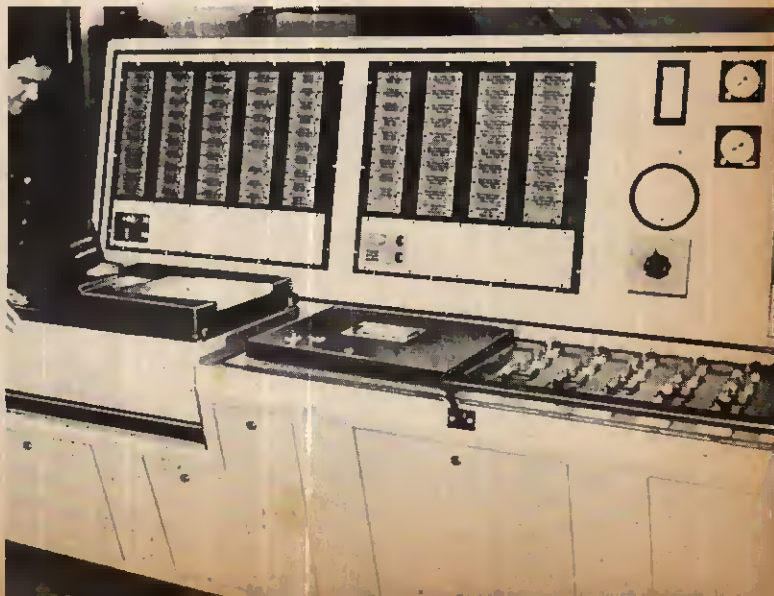
The remote control console is shown below; this console is linked to a slave console on the bridge and comprises control instruments, pressure and temperature measuring devices for all essential engine functions, engine speed, propeller speed and pitch monitoring and control for all four main engines. The engines are automatically speed synchronised before they are coupled to the reduction gear, load distribution and propeller pitch regulation to protect the engines are also automatic.



Monitoring System

AN alarm, scanning and monitoring system, manufactured by Decca and called ISIS 300, provides a standard range of instrumentation from which individual configurations may be selected for vessels ranging from yachts to supertankers.

The photograph below shows an installation in the 250,000 ton *Esso Northumbria*, the largest vessel built in Britain. The system's local scanning facility covers 120 points on the main machinery, cargo pumps and electrical generating equipment.



AUDIOMETRY...

ASSESSMENT OF HEARING IMPAIRMENTS By S. A. HARDY

ELECTRONICS plays a very large part in providing diagnostic and remedial equipment for the hard of hearing. The hearing aid is widely publicised and advertisements for these devices appear regularly in the daily press. However, little mention is made of the diagnostic facilities available, for example, local medical centres and education authorities. Also it is seldom pointed out that a hearing aid should *only* be used if prescribed by an otologist (ear specialist) as in some cases a hearing aid would serve no useful purpose, or may be a source of great discomfort to the user even to the point of accelerating the degeneration of a hearing impairment.

AUDIOMETER

The measurement of the sensitivity of a patient's hearing under set conditions is of prime importance to the otologist who is making a diagnosis of a hearing impairment.

A simplified block diagram of an audiometer is shown in Fig. 1. The audio sine wave generator may be of the continuously variable tuning type, or it may have preselected fixed frequencies which are based on the physical scale of $C = 256\text{Hz}$ and not the British standard concert pitch based on $A = 440\text{Hz}$ —where C would be 261.6Hz . The output from the oscillator is fed into an attenuator which is calibrated in decibels against laboratory standards. All extraneous equipment, such as the headset and bone conduction transducer, are included in the calibration process.

Signals are passed from the attenuator into a linear frequency response amplifier which drives either the headset or a bone conduction transducer, probably of the type shown in Fig. 2. The headsets used are of the type which exclude external noise, also the earpieces may be independently selected so that whilst one ear is

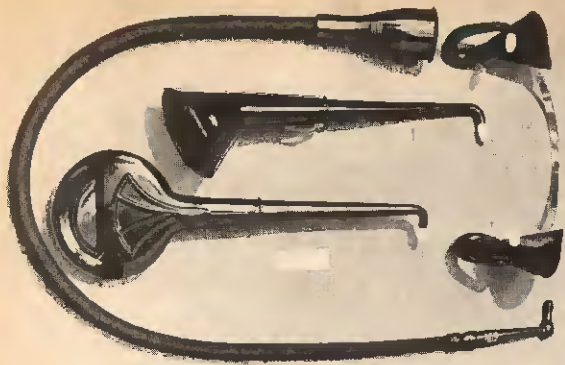
being tested the other can be fed from a masking (white) noise generator at a preset level. This avoids the possibility of erroneous results due to the tone being fed to the ear under investigation being heard by the other through bone conduction.

The basis of the audiometric tests is to select at random certain frequencies and moving the attenuator from maximum attenuation to minimum. The patient presses a switch, illuminating a lamp on the audiometer, as soon as the sound becomes audible. The audiometrician, not necessarily an otologist, then prepares a graph called an audiogram which in this particular case would show the patient's threshold to hearing.

AUDIOMETRIC TESTS

A few audiometric tests used in determination of hearing malfunctions, other than the threshold test mentioned in the previous paragraph, are outlined below to demonstrate the usage of the different transducers:

- (a) The *Rinne* test is conducted by placing a bone conduction transducer on the mastoid bone just behind the ear under test—the patient then indicates when a tone is no longer audible at a particular level. The tone is then fed directly to the ear at the same level and should be perfectly audible in the case of the healthy ear. The use of masking noise for the ear not under investigation is necessary to avoid ambiguous results.
- (b) The *Weber* test is conducted with both of the patient's ears occluded to external noise and tones are fed to a bone conduction transducer placed on the centre line of the forehead. The patient then indicates the ear in which the tones appear. This test is used to prove the binaural function of the ears.



A range of early horn hearing aids

- (c) The *Gelle* test is carried out by slightly increasing the air pressure in the external auditory meatus and simultaneously introducing a tone via an earpiece. In a normal ear the threshold of hearing slightly increases at frequencies below 1kHz as the pressure is increased. This test is used to show seizure of the stapes.
- (d) The *Bing* test is used to demonstrate malfunctions of the middle ear mechanism. This test is carried out by placing a bone conduction transducer against the mastoid bone adjacent to the ear under investigation and the tone level is then turned down until inaudible, then the ear canal is closed off. The tone then becomes audible again in the case of normal ear.

(The titles for the above list are of American origin.)

HEARING AID REQUIREMENTS

Most of the consonants in human speech have frequency products which lie in the range of 1kHz to 4kHz and an impairment of hearing in this frequency range renders speech unintelligible, especially in the presence of background noises. The audiogram (Fig. 3) shows the critical area below which a hearing aid becomes a necessity. For instance case A would find a hearing aid a necessity, even though the low

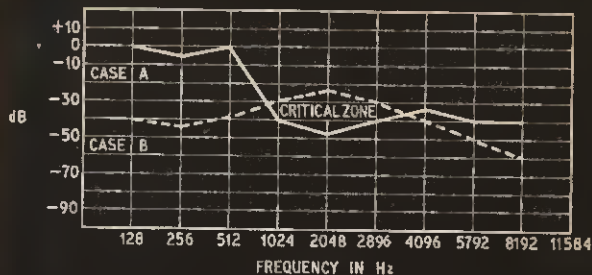


Fig. 3. Audiogram showing the critical area of hearing impairment

frequency response of the ear is satisfactory. Whereas case B could get by without an aid because the impairment is over the whole frequency spectrum, but there is an improvement over the critical area of the audiogram.

HEARING AIDS

There are many types of hearing aid available from reputable manufacturers. However, the circuits given in Figs. 4 and 5 are Mullard experimental circuits and the design considerations discussed are the same for both aids. Both circuits have TR1 (input) and TR2 (driver) collector currents of approximately 250 microamperes, this being the lowest practicable value consistent with low noise level without signal clipping. Transistor TR3 in both circuits are class A power amplifiers and have standing collector currents of roughly 2.5mA to give outputs of about 0.5mW.

The circuit in Fig. 4, though having more components, is able to cope with large variations in ambient temperature and by siting the volume control between the input and driver stages contact noise generated by the microphone is reduced. If a mercury cell (such as the Mallory RM625) is used; the decoupling components R3 and C3 may be omitted and the cell life is about 100 hours. This circuit gives an output of 0.4mW for 5 per cent total harmonic distortion with an

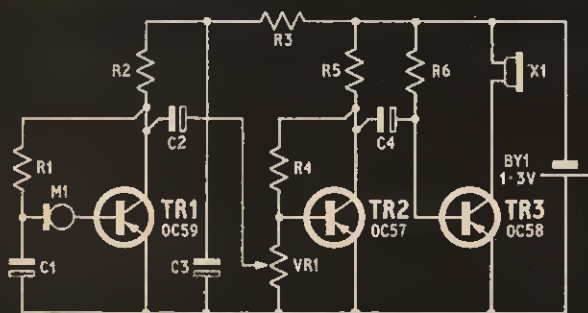


Fig. 4. Hearing aid circuit by Mullard

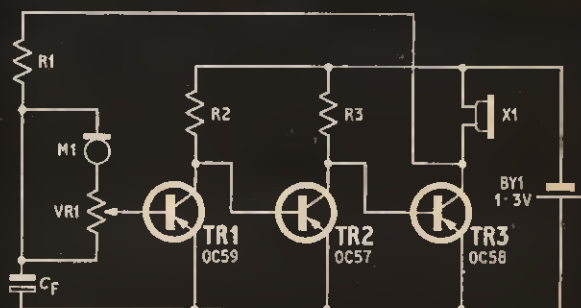
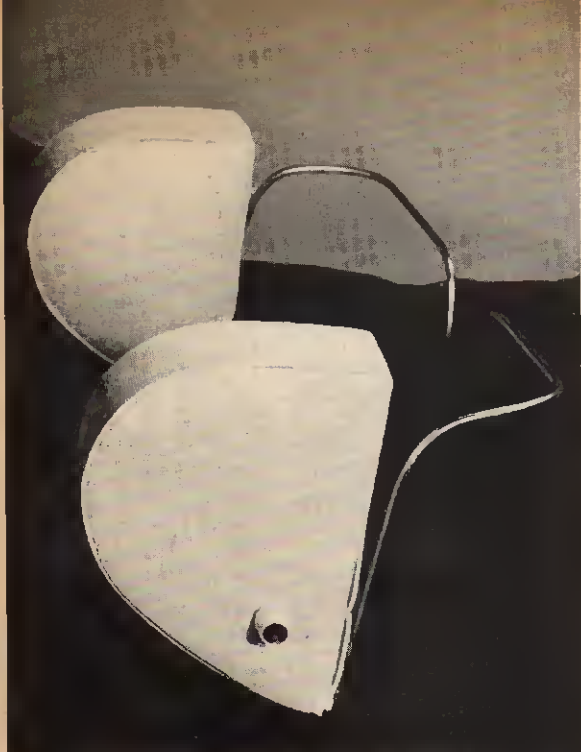


Fig. 5. Mullard hearing aid circuit using a d.c. amplifier



The Audiorama headrest type hearing aid

electrical frequency response that is flat to within 0.25dB between 100Hz and 4kHz.

The circuit of Fig. 5 is intended for use in spectacle frames, hence the requirement of the minimum number of components. However, the d.c. coupled amplifier of this type relies on the feedback loop to govern the d.c. stabilisation of the transistors and their temperature dependent characteristics. Thus the choice of R_1 and C_1 are critical, as R_1 sets TR3 collector standing current and C_1 affects the working frequency range of the circuit. A loss of 6dB at 1kHz is considered permissible and a time constant of one second ($R_1 \times C_1$) is required. The predicted electrical frequency response of this circuit is within 1.5dB of the response level at 1kHz over the range of 300Hz to 5kHz. However, the battery drain is slightly higher and the circuit has an ambient temperature limitation of 0 to 39 degrees C, the ideal working point being set at 25 degrees C.

Hearing aid of the type shown in Fig. 6



Both circuits have an approximate acoustic gain of 50dB allowing for an overall air to air loss in the microphone and earpiece of 35dB.

TRANSDUCERS

Both circuits (Figs. 4 and 5) use electromagnetic devices for the microphones and earpieces. Two advantages of the electromagnetic device are that it is not affected by high humidity levels and it is less sensitive to contact noise than the higher gain crystal counterpart. Most hearing aids are designed to drive electromagnetic earpieces or bone conduction transducers which are sometimes used for certain types of deafness.

Some aids, such as the spectacle frame or behind the ear device, have the transducer mounted in the body of the aid with a small bore ($\frac{1}{8}$ in internal diameter) flexible polythene acoustic coupling tube which terminates in a special acrylic perspex ear insert as shown in Fig. 6. Also the type of transducer that is fitted directly into the outer ear canal, though similar to the earpiece supplied with some transistor radios, has the ear insert moulded to fit the individual's ear for maximum efficiency and comfort.

When a hearing aid is prescribed utilising either of the above inserts, casts are made by the consultant from which the insert is manufactured. This is done by filling the contours of the part of the ear where the insert is to be situated with a special compound. The compound consists of two chemical components which,

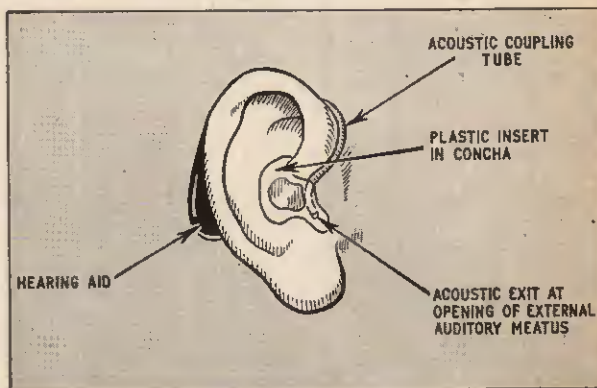


Fig. 6. A hearing aid using an acoustic coupling from the transducer in the aid to the outer ear canal

on mixing, are semi fluid but rapidly harden after a short period of time though retaining a certain amount of flexibility. This impression is then used to form the casting mould for the plastic insert. The process is much the same for the manufacture of dentures.

It is not usually convenient to use a hearing aid all the time and some people do have hearing impairments that do not require the use of an aid. For this reason Audiorama (a member of the Plessey group of companies) manufacture a headrest for domestic usage in conjunction with television, radio, tape and disc replay equipment. The headrest (Fig. 7) also provides protection from the hazard of equipment using the live chassis a.c./d.c. technique.

Future trends with the advent of integrated circuits should result in even smaller hearing aids with much improved frequency responses and power gains allowing for the limitations of acoustic feedback. ★

TECHNICAL TRAINING

*in radio television
and electronics*

Whether you are a newcomer to radio and electronics, or are engaged in the industry and wish to prepare for a recognized examination, ICS can further your technical knowledge and provide the specialized training so essential to success. ICS have helped thousands of ambitious men to move up into higher paid jobs—they can help you too! Why not fill in the coupon below and find out how?

Many diploma and examination courses available, including expert coaching for:

- C. & G. Telecommunication Techns'. Certs.
- C. & G. Electronic Servicing
- R.T.E.B. Radio/T.V. Servicing Certificate
- Radio Amateurs' Examination
- P.M.G. Certs. in Radiotelegraphy
- General Certificate of Education, etc.

Examination Students coached until successful

NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO COURSES

Learn as you build. You can learn both the theory and practice of valve and transistor circuits, and servicing work while building your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, and high-grade test instruments, all under expert tuition. Transistor Portable available as separate course.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

for full details of ICS courses in Radio, T.V. and Electronics



EST. 1891

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Dept. 151, Intertext House, Stewarts Rd., London, S.W.8

Please send me the ICS prospectus—free and without obligation.

(state Subject or Exam.)

NAME

ADDRESS

10/70

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

12 watts to 250 watts r.m.s. class AB power amplifiers

off the shelf for as little as 2/- per watt. Maximum distortion 0.1% 20Hz to 20kHz. Full power bandwidth 10Hz up to 80kHz \pm 1dB. Complementary and quasi-complementary versions in all power ratings perform to the same high standard. Unconditionally stable. Fully protected against accidental misuse.



UA-200
Driver Card

Plus

- * Stereo Integrated Circuit Preamplifiers
- * Stereo Headphone Amplifiers
- * Toroidal Mains Transformers

all designed to the exacting standards of the professional user.

Transaudio combines sophisticated design and no-nonsense engineering in semi-kit products incorporating **Motorola** transistors/ICs and other dependable components assembled on fibre glass circuit boards. Write today for full details.



Transaudio Limited

8 Elsworthy Rise London N W 3

"Setting the Standard for the Seventies"

BRAND NEW

SEMICONDUCTORS & COMPONENTS

GUARANTEED

TRANSISTORS

Table of transistor specifications including part numbers (e.g., 2G301, 2G302), gain (hFE), and other technical details.

PANEL METERS

38 Series—FACE SIZE 42 x 42mm. All prices for 1-9 pieces. 50uA, 37/6; 100uA, 35/-; 200uA, 32/6; 500-0-500uA, 25/-; 100-0-100uA, 25/-; 10mA, 25/-; 50mA, 25/-; 100mA, 25/-; 500mA, 25/-; 1A, 25/-; 5A, 25/-; 10V, 25/-; 20V, 25/-; 50V, 25/-; 300V, 25/-; 500V, 25/-

SILICON RECTIFIERS

Table of silicon rectifier specifications with columns for PIV (50, 100, 200, 400, 600, 800, 1000, 1200) and current ratings (1A, 2A, 3A, 6A, 10A, 15A, 17A).

DIODES & RECTIFIERS

Table of diode and rectifier specifications with columns for part numbers (e.g., 1N461, 1N914, 1N916) and various technical details.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

1 amp Charger, Sec. 0-3-5-9-17V ... 19/6
2 amp Charger, Sec. 0-3-5-9-17V ... 22/6
1 amp (Douglas) MT103 Sec. tappings from 6V to 50V ... 32/6
2 amp (Douglas) MT104 Sec. tappings from 6V to 50V ... 42/6

TRIACS

SC41A 6 amp 100V ... 19/6
SC41B 6 amp 200V ... 22/6
SC41C 6 amp 400V ... 27/6
SC50D 15 amp 400V ... 60/-
40512 (RCA) TO-5 mod. 6 amp 400V ... 33/-
40430 (RCA) TO-56 6 amp 400V ... 27/6
40486 (RCA) TO-5 mod. 6 amp 400V ... 24/-

Economy Range Triacs

TC4/10 (Pressfit) 4 amp 100 PIV ... 15/-
TC4/20 (Pressfit) 4 amp 200 PIV ... 17/-
TC4/40 (Pressfit) 4 amp 400 PIV ... 19/6
TC3/40 (TO-5) 3 amp 400 PIV ... 22/6
ST2 DIAC ... 9/6

SCOTCH CASSETTES C-60
NORMAL PRICE 17/11. OUR PRICE 12/-
SCOTCH 3in TRIPLE PLAY 600ft
NORMAL PRICE 24/10. OUR PRICE 18/-

PLEASE NOTE: DUE TO BULK BUYING WE CAN NOW OFFER AT TEXAS, RCA AND NEWMARKET SEMICONDUCTORS AT INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTOR PRICES. NEW QUANTITY PRICE LIST NOW AVAILABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USERS UPON REQUEST.

THYRISTORS

Table of thyristor specifications with columns for PIV (50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900) and current ratings (1A, 2A, 3A, 4A, 5A, 6A, 7A, 8A, 9A, 10A, 15A, 20A, 25A, 30A, 35A, 40A, 50A).

CAPACITORS

A large and comprehensive range available: Electrolytic, Polymer, Ceramic, Polystyrene, Silver mica, Tantalum, Trimmers, Tuners. Examples: 2,000mF 25V, 8/6; 2,500mF 50V, 13/6; 3,000mF 25V, 10/6; 5,000mF 50V, 19/6

VEROBOARD 0-15 0-1

Table of VeroBoard specifications showing dimensions (e.g., 2 1/2 x 3 1/2in) and prices for various configurations.

WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS

2.5 watt 5% (up to 270 ohms only), 1/6
5 watt 5% (up to 8-2k ohm only), 2/-
10 watt 5% (up to 25k ohm only), 2/6

POTENTIOMETERS

Carbon: Log. and Lin., less switch, 3/-; Log. and Lin., with switch, 4/6; Wire-wound pots (3WV), 5/6; Twin Ganged Stereo Pots, Log. and Lin., 7/6

PRESETS (CARBON)

0-1 Watt 9/-; 0-2 Watt 1/3; 0-3 Watt 1/6

THERMISTORS

R53 (STC) 25/6; K151 (1k) 2/6; Mullard Thermistors also in stock. Please enquire.

HEAT SINKS

4-8 x 4 x 1in Finned for Two TO-3 Trans., 9/6; 4-8 x 2 x 1in Finned, for One TO-3 Trans., 6/6; For SO-16, for TO-5, 1/-; Finned, For TO-18, 1/-; Finned, For TO-18, 1/-; Finned, 1/-

RESISTORS

Carbon Film: 1/4 watt 5%, 3d.; 1/2 watt 5%, 4d.; 1 watt 5%, 5d.; 1 watt 10%, 5d.; 2 watt 10%, 1/3

Send 2/6 for our New Comprehensive Catalogue containing Vouchers worth 6/-

CALLERS WELCOME MON-FRI 9-5.30 SAT 9-5

Tel. 01-452 0161/2/3 Telex 21492

A. MARSHALL & SON 28 CRICKLEWOOD BROADWAY, LONDON, N.W.2

THE SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 1970

The eclipse of the sun on March 7 this year was perhaps the most important in the history of astronomy. The extensive techniques of all the disciplines associated with astronomy and space environment has brought a wealth of data for analysis. Though much of this data will take some time to evaluate, a good deal of preliminary information has been given out from various sources. This information is mainly concerned with the corona and the effects observed in the ionosphere.

Before the advent of the Lyot type of coronagraph, astronomers had to rely on the eclipses for observation of the corona. It is still true that only at the time of the eclipse can the best observations of the visual corona be made. To this is added the techniques of radio astronomy, rocketry and other space research methods. The eclipse this year was therefore a considerable adventure with the very important advantage of cross correlation of data.

There was an important prediction of the shape of the corona as it would be at the time of the eclipse by K. H. Schatten. This prediction was based on the measurements of the photospheric magnetic field in the weeks that immediately preceded the eclipse. A number of the predictions were fulfilled particularly the presence of large helmet type streamers.

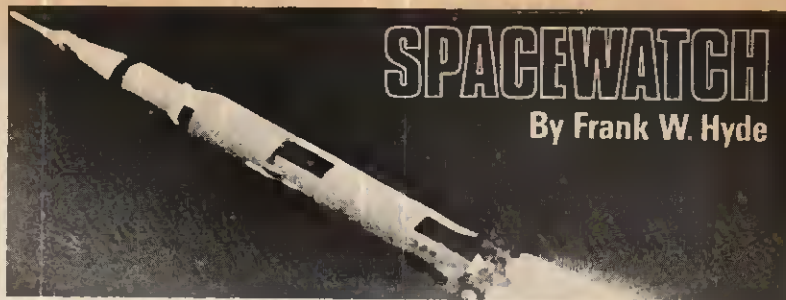
SPACECRAFT EXPERIMENTS

However, in other respects there were a number of predictions not observed and it would seem that the deductions based on spacecraft observations need modification in the light of this eclipse. Rocket observations had been made on a number of occasions before the eclipse using a coronagraph. Special experiments carried out by the Naval Research Laboratory of Washington made use of an *Aerobee* rocket launched from New Mexico two hours after the eclipse.

One important observation was directed to the examination of white light corona at 3 solar radii. Normally when using earth based telescopes this area of the corona is difficult to observe.

The Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory made airborne observations of the corona, the chromosphere and geophysical observations of the environment during the eclipse. The aircraft flew at a speed of 508 knots at a height of just over 36,000 feet. The observations were thus enabled to be carried out for a period of 5 minutes 30 seconds which was two minutes more than for earth based instruments.

A very comprehensive experiment using five spectroheliographs were



flown on an *Aerobee* Rocket from Wallops Island. This was fired into the eclipse path to photograph and scan the ultraviolet and the XUV flash spectrum electronically.

Unfortunately, only part of the data was found usable in the form of a film in a cassette. The whole payload sank into the Atlantic because of the malfunction of the recovery system. The payload was recovered by the Naval Research and Development Salvage unit.

The recovery was on March 22 and it is thought that the cassette which was coated in Teflon owes its survival to the slowing down of electrolysis by the presence of the Teflon.

ECLIPSE EFFECTS

The effects in the ionosphere of the solar eclipse showed a reduction of the electron content of the "F" layer by as much as 30 per cent. There were a number of effects in the ionosphere on radio propagation over a very wide range of frequencies. Satellite transmissions have yielded a great deal of data so that it will be some time before the final conclusions can be drawn.

Measurements were also made at very low frequencies in region of 10 to 20kHz; three phase changes were noted. At even lower frequencies, 1 to 10kHz, some extraordinary phenomena appeared. During and for about an hour after the eclipse, "risers" were noted at 1.8kHz and 2.4kHz. Risers are musical tones of rising frequency.

A number of suggestions have been put forward as a tentative explanation, all of which involve the "D" layer which is also very much reduced in density during total eclipse.

Certain travelling ionospheric disturbances that were observed may be caused by gravity waves. The timings of certain oscillations show a near agreement with the possible effects of the cool shadow of the moon moving at supersonic speed across the atmosphere and generating gravity waves as suggested by Chimonas and Hines.

MARINER TO VENUS AND MERCURY

The launch in 1974 of the *Mariner* with two objectives, Venus and Mercury, will carry seven experiments.

These have been chosen from the 40 or so suggestions that were put forward. The total payload will be 113 pounds out of the total weight of the probe which is 900 pounds.

The probe will swing by Venus in 1974 at a distance of about 3,300 miles and will then proceed toward Mercury under gravity alone to pass the planet at a distance of some 630 miles a month later.

With the completion of the other two large dishes at Madrid and Canberra, there will be continuous contact by television and telemetry direct to earth. This means no storage on tape and re-transmission. All events recorded will be in real time. Many more pictures will be transmitted and it is expected that some 5,700 frames will be transmitted of Venus and 2,700 of Mercury.

It is hoped that the ultra violet "clouds" which circulate round Venus every five days will be observed. The infra red radiometer will look for "holes" in the Venusian cloud cover. The photographs of Mercury should reveal whether it has satellites and also whether there are any special features on the surface. There will also be an ultraviolet spectrometer which will determine by solar occultation whether Mercury has an atmosphere.

The occultation of the two transmitters will provide data as to the mass and radius, and whether it has an atmosphere and an ionosphere.

The magnetic fields near the planets and the particle densities will be measured by other experiments aboard the spacecraft.

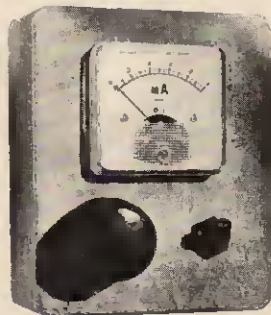
MOONQUAKES

Every month, when the moon comes to its closest point to the earth, it suffers a slight quake. This occurs every 28.2 days and the seismometer set up by the *Apollo 12* crew has been sending continuous signals since last November. It is from the strong and weak signals that this new state of the moon has been derived. Identical patterns appear at the time of the closest approach each month.

It has, of course, been known for a long time that the moon bulges toward the earth about one metre at this time. These results also confirm that the moon has residual heat.



TRIAC



By J. N. WATT

LAMP REGULATOR

SUITABLE FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC COLOUR PROCESSING CONTROL

COLOUR printing is becoming more and more popular with amateur photographers. In this process it is vital that the enlarger lamp output remains constant despite mains voltage fluctuations, for not only will the density of prints be affected by any changes, but colour balance will be altered also.

Since correct colour balance is probably the most difficult characteristic to achieve in printing, it is worth while to go to some trouble to eliminate as many variables as possible. A constant light output from the enlarger lamp will certainly go a long way towards achieving this.

In black and white printing also, a stable light level will assist in producing consistent results.

CONSTANT VOLTAGE

Probably the best method of ensuring a constant level of illumination is to run the enlarger from a constant voltage transformer—indeed, this is done in commercial colour printing laboratories. However, the cost of such a transformer could approach that of the enlarger itself.

The alternatives are either to work in the darkroom at times when mains voltage fluctuations are at a minimum, or use a resistive dropper in series with the enlarger lamp.

The resistance of the dropper is adjusted to give a constant voltage across the lamp. Since this voltage can be no higher than the lowest mains voltage experienced, a lamp of a lower rating is sometimes used, although as enlarger lamps are normally arranged to be overrun in any case, the light loss is often acceptable.

The disadvantages of a system using such a resistor are fairly obvious. It is wasteful, since excess voltage is spent as heat, and a large unwieldy resistor is required to achieve this dissipation.

SOLID STATE CONTROL

The use of some kind of solid state semi conductor device seems to be called for, and it is actually quite easy to construct a lamp dimmer control using a thyristor and a bridge rectifier. This would remove

the objections of large bulk and the need for the dissipation of heat.

A further improvement is the use of a triac with a saving in components, for no bridge rectifier is then needed, to obtain full wave control.

TRIAC

Many readers are no doubt familiar with the operation of the thyristor in control applications. The triac operates in principle like the thyristor. When triggered into the conducting state by a suitable gate signal it will remain so until the current through the device is reduced to less than the holding current.

It is different however, in that it can conduct in either direction on application of a positive or negative gate signal. Having three electrodes and bilateral a.c. operation provides the derivative, triac, from triode, a.c.

In Fig. 1 is given the circuit of the controller. The symbol for the triac is that of two thyristors in inverse parallel. Because of its bi-directional properties MT1 and MT2 are used in place of anode and cathode, MT being the bi-directional anode, or more commonly termed "main terminal".

Integral to this particular device is a diac, or bi-directional trigger diode. The symbol for this logically enough is two diodes in inverse parallel. The input to the diac is the gate input which controls the triac in phase with the load current.

TRIGGER INPUT

The capacitor and resistor network preceding the triac gate make up a phase control circuit. By varying VR1 the phase angle at which conduction begins may be varied. The π arrangement of C4, R6 and C5 in combination with VR1, forms a circuit with a double time constant which provides smooth control from low to full power.

When the voltage on the gate capacitor exceeds the breakover voltage on the trigger diode this conducts and switches the triac on for periods in the positive and negative half cycles. The length of these periods is

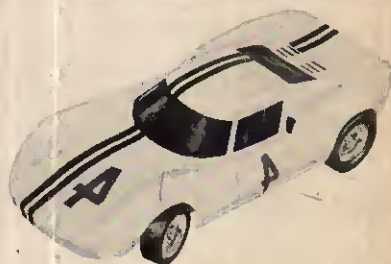
Many New Models! in the FREE HEATHKIT 1971 Catalogue . . .



CONSUMER



HI-FI & AUDIO



MODEL R/C CARS

Here's the bumper Heathkit catalogue for you. Read about the wonder and fascination of kit building . . . see in full colour the world's best values in Hi-Fi Radio, and even model radio control. Get up to date with what's new in scientific instrumentation . . . instruments for test and service . . . in fact there is a Heathkit for almost every purpose, in every walk of life. A wealth of information is all yours for the price of a postage stamp, in the Free Heathkit Catalogue.

- ★ No previous knowledge of electronics required.
- ★ The constructional manual supplied with every kit shows you how.
- ★ Building Heathkit models is so economic.

- ★ Save up to 50% over factory built equipment.
- ★ Money saving direct from factory prices.
- ★ They make excellent Christmas gifts.



MARINE



'TRENT' SPEAKER



A Schlumberger Company

HEATH (Gloucester) LTD., GLOUCESTER GL2 6EE

Many other models in wide range

(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

**FILL IN THE COUPON FOR YOUR
FREE CATALOGUE TODAY**

Name

Address

Post Code

25/10

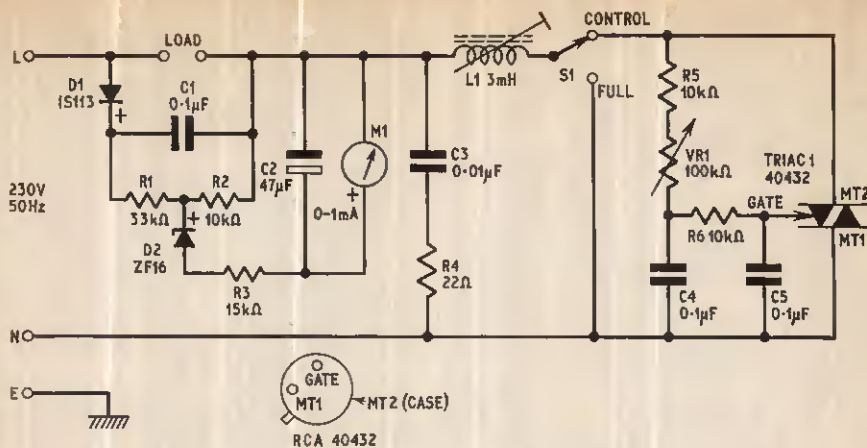


Fig. 1. Complete circuit of the triac lamp controller with meter circuit and interference suppression

governed by the setting of VR1, the cumulative effect of which is to permit the power to the load to be varied.

Typical load voltage waveforms for early triggering in the cycle are given in Fig. 2. Here, the power available would be near maximum.

INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION

Improvements in the manufacture of s.c.r.'s and triacs has resulted in faster turn on times. In the case of the 40432 triac used, this time is about 2 to 3 microseconds. Pulses with such short rise times are a source of radio frequency interference and some form of suppression is necessary.

In the circuit, L1 and C3 prevent interference being fed back via the mains leads. Radiated interference is kept to a minimum by mounting the components in a metal box, then earthing this.

In practical tests carried out with a transistor radio, interference was only apparent with the radio held about a foot away from the completed controller.

The inductor L1 is made up by pile winding about 400 turns of 26 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire on a small Aladdin coil former complete with iron dust core.

Since this coil appears in series with the load there is a power handling limit of 200 watts.

VOLTAGE MONITORING

In order to be of value in enlarger lamp controlling, an accurate means must be provided for measuring the voltage applied to the lamp. Unfortunately, an ordinary moving coil voltmeter is calibrated for r.m.s. sine wave voltages, which is not much use for measuring the distorted waveshapes as given in Fig. 2.

A "true" r.m.s. voltmeter would indicate correctly since lamp light output is strictly dependent on applied r.m.s. voltage; but such r.m.s. meters are expensive and not easy to obtain.

METER CIRCUIT

The meter circuit, which is in parallel with the load terminals in Fig. 1, was developed to overcome this problem and found to be not only accurate in use but

to have an advantage over r.m.s. meters for the range of voltage employed.

The diode D1 permits only positive going half cycles to charge C1.

R1 and R2 prevent the circuit from becoming a peak reading voltmeter and in combination with C1 effect a compromise between peak and average voltages to indicate true r.m.s. lamp output over the range 190 to 250 volts.

Since only this limited range is required, advantage is taken of the technique of expanding the meter scale with the Zener diode D2. The capacitor C2 removes the 50Hz ripple and gives meter needle stability.

As the object of the meter is to maintain a steady light output irrespective of mains fluctuation, calibration is unnecessary as the only requirement is an arbitrary constant meter setting.

CONSTRUCTION

All of the components of the controller fit inside a 4½in by 3½in by 2½in die cast box. This provides at once, a robust housing as well as electrical screening. Reference to Fig. 3 gives the complete prototype wiring

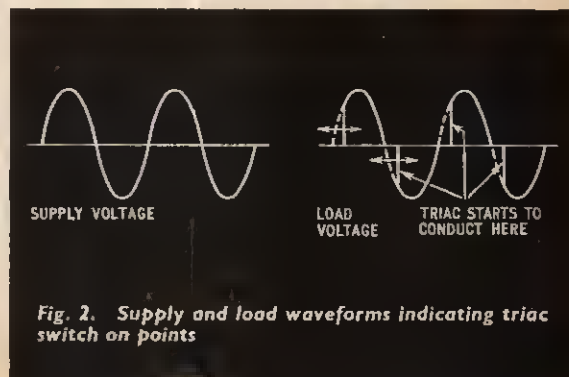


Fig. 2. Supply and load waveforms indicating triac switch on points

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

- R1 33k Ω 1W
- R2 10k Ω 1W
- R3 15k Ω
- R4 22 Ω
- R5 10k Ω
- R6 10k Ω
- All $\pm 10\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ watt carbon except R1 and R2

Potentiometer

- VR1 100k Ω wirewound

Capacitors

- C1 0.1 μ F polyester
- C2 47 μ F elect. 6V
- C3 0.01 μ F polyester
- C4 0.1 μ F polyester
- C5 0.1 μ F polyester

Triac

- Triac 1 40432 (R.C.A.) with heatsink
(Electrovalue, 28 St. Jude's Road,
Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey)

Diodes

- D1 1S113
- D2 ZF16 16V Zener

Inductor

- L1 3mH (for details see text)

Meter

- M1 0.1mA f.s.d. moving coil

Switch

- S1 Single pole changeover toggle switch

Miscellaneous

- Die-cast box (Eddystone) $4\frac{1}{2}$ in \times $3\frac{1}{2}$ in \times $2\frac{1}{4}$ in
- Aladdin coil former 4mm with square base, dust iron core, 26 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire
- Tag strip

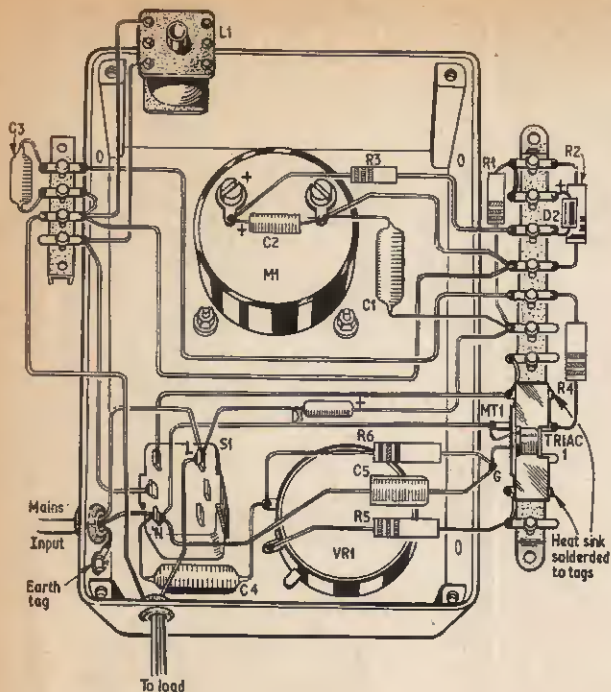


Fig. 3. Wiring of the controller in a diecast box. The tag strips are shown removed from their mountings to show the connections of the triac mounted on the heat sink (note the two leads which connect to tags)

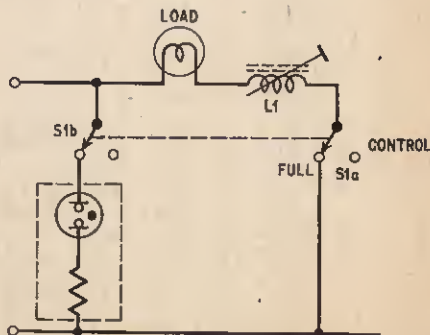
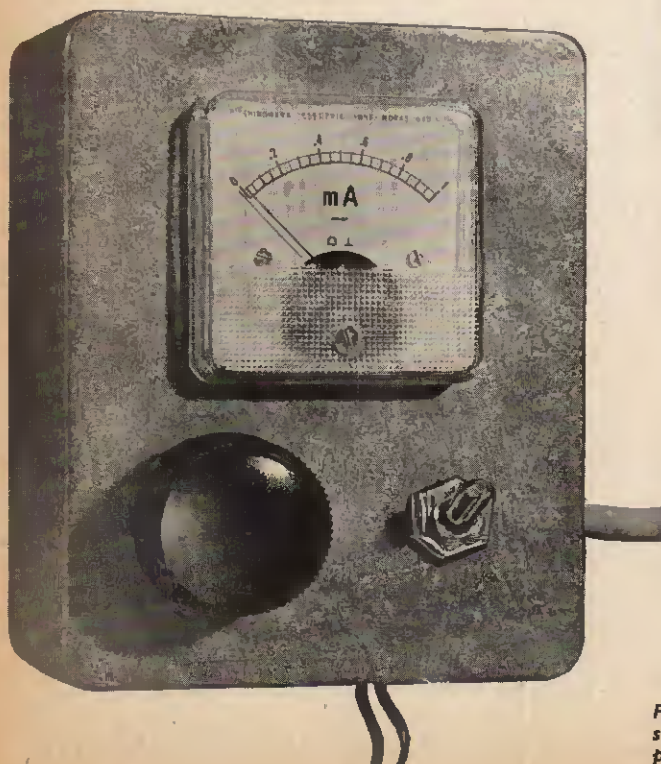


Fig. 4. The substitution of a double-pole change-over switch for S1 enables a neon lamp to be used as a full power indicator.

TRANSISTOR RADIOS TO BUILD YOURSELF

Backed by after sales service

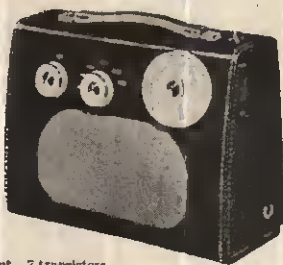


NEW! roamer eight mk 1 WITH VARIABLE TONE CONTROL

7 Tunable Wavebands: Medium Wave 1, Medium Wave 2, Long Wave, S.W.1, S.W.2, S.W.3, and Trawler Band. Built in ferrite rod aerial for Medium and Long Waves. 6 section 22in chrome plated telescopic aerial for Short Waves can be angled and rotated for maximum performance. Push-pull output using 600Mw type transistors. Socket for car aerial. Tape record socket. Selectivity switch. Switched earpiece socket complete with earpiece for private listening. 8 transistors plus 3 diodes. Famous make 7 x 4in speaker. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. On/off switch with volume control. Wave change switch and tuning control. Attractive case in rich chestnut shade with gold blocking. Size 9 x 7 x 4in approx. Easy to follow instructions and diagrams make the Roamer Eight a pleasure to build. Parts price list and easy build plans 5/- (FREE with parts).

Total building costs **£6.19.6** P. & P. 7/6

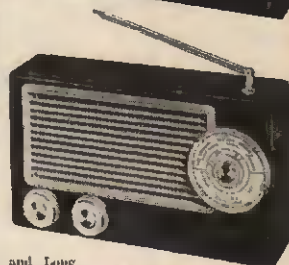
roamer seven mk IV



7 FULLY TUNABLE WAVE BANDS—M.W.1, M.W.2, L.W., S.W.1, S.W.2, S.W.3 and Trawler Band. Extra Medium waveband provides easier tuning of Radio Luxembourg, etc. Built in ferrite rod aerial for Medium and Long Waves. Retractable 4 section 24in chrome plated telescopic aerial for peak Short Wave listening. Socket for Car Aerial. Powerful push-pull output. 7 transistors and two diodes including Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors. Famous make 7 x 4in P.M. speaker. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. Volume/on/off control, wave change switches and tuning control. Attractive case with carrying handle. Size 9 x 7 x 4in approx. Easy to follow instructions and diagrams make the Roamer 7 a pleasure to build. Parts price list and easy build plans 3/- (FREE with parts).

Total building costs **£5.19.6** P. & P. 7/6 Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening, 6/- extra.

NEW! transeight SIX WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER



Attractive case in black with red grille and cream knobs and dial with polished brass inserts. Size 9 x 6 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. approx. Tunable on Medium and Long Waves, 3 Short Waves and Trawler Band. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial for M.W. and L.W. Telescopic aerial for Short Waves. 8 improved type transistors plus 3 diodes. Push-pull output. Battery economiser switch for extended battery life. Ample power to drive a larger speaker. Parts price list and easy build plans 5/- (FREE with parts).

Total building costs **89/6** P. & P. 5/6 Earpiece with switched socket for private listening 6/- extra.

pocket five

MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE
AND TRAWLER BAND
PORTABLE
WITH SPEAKER



Attractive black and gold case. Size 6 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. Tunable over both Medium and Long Waves with extended M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, super-sensitive ferrite rod aerial, fine tone moving coil speaker. Easy build plans and parts price list 1/6 (FREE with parts).

Total building costs **44/6** P. & P. 3/6

transona five

MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE
AND TRAWLER BAND
PORTABLE
WITH SPEAKER



Attractive case with red speaker grille. Size 6 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, fine tone moving coil speaker. Easy build plans and parts price list 1/6 (FREE with parts).

Total building costs **47/6** P. & P. 3/9

roamer six

SIX WAVEBAND PORTABLE
WITH 3in. SPEAKER



Attractive case with gilt fittings. Size 7 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Tunable on Medium and Long Waves, two Short Waves, Trawler Band plus an extra M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for Short Waves. 8 stages—6 transistors and 3 diodes including Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors, etc. (Carrying strap 1/6 extra). Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with parts). (Note: When present stocks of these cases are exhausted a new case similar to "Transeight" will be supplied.)

Total building costs **79/6** P. & P. 4/6

RADIO EXCHANGE LTD

61a, HIGH STREET, BEDFORD. Tel. 0234 52367

I enclose £..... please send items marked

ROAMER EIGHT	<input type="checkbox"/>	ROAMER SEVEN	<input type="checkbox"/>
TRANSEIGHT	<input type="checkbox"/>	POCKET FIVE	<input type="checkbox"/>
TRANSONA FIVE	<input type="checkbox"/>	ROAMER SIX	<input type="checkbox"/>

Parts price list and plans for.....

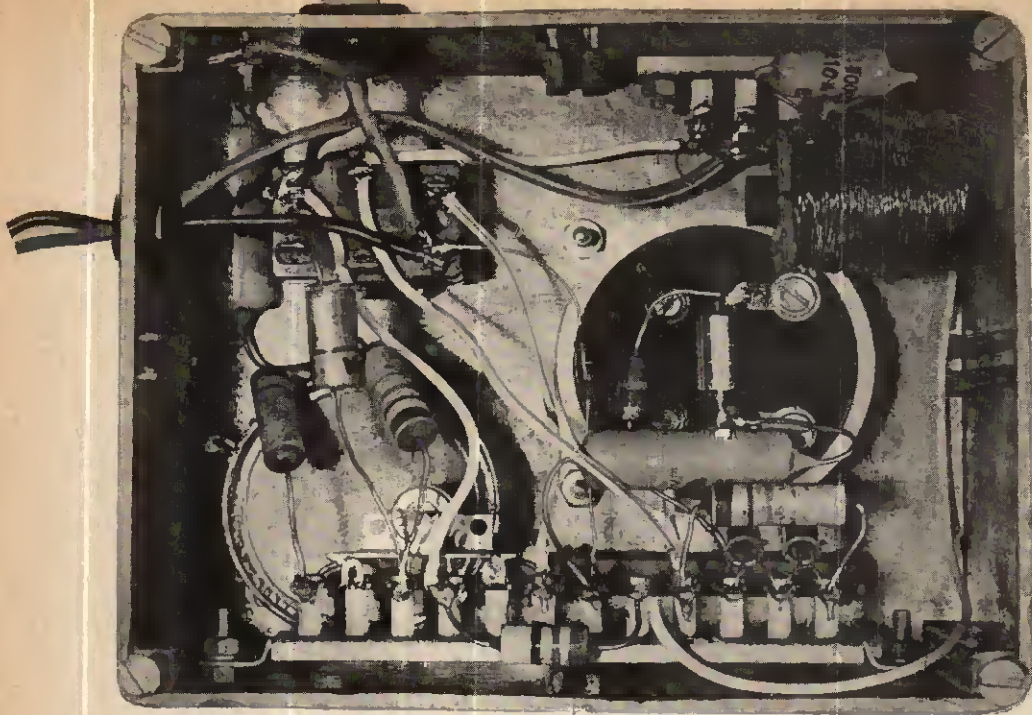
Name.....

Address.....

PE 22

* Callers side entrance Stylo Shoe Shop

* Open 10-1, 2.30-4.30 Mon.-Fri. 9-12 Sat.



and component layout details. Here, mounting strips with ceramic stand-offs are used to carry the majority of components, with the remainder supported by the switch, control potentiometer and meter terminals.

When ordering the triac the heat sink should be included. The latter is soldered to the long tag strip terminals, then the triac is clipped in. A view of the heat sink mounted triac is given in Fig. 3.

In view of the light loading of the triac—less than 1A—the use of a heat sink as such is not really called for, but it does provide a convenient way of mounting.

If a double-pole change-over switch is available, it is worth while to make use of the second pole as in Fig. 4 to bring in a neon indicator.

The neon will light when the enlarger lamp has full, uncontrolled, power applied to it, and acts as a warning to the photographer that this is so. The inadvertent use of this setting for exposing, giving over-exposure of the print, should thus be avoided.

USING THE CONTROLLER

The output of the controller is adjusted as required so that a constant meter reading is obtained; the reading chosen must, of course, be a little lower than that given by the lowest mains voltage likely to be encountered.

The switch S1 can be used to apply the full voltage to the lamp for the purpose of focusing.

The numbered curves A and B in Fig. 5 indicate light output from a 75 watt enlarger lamp with:

- (a) Variation of applied voltage, that is, without the controller.
- (b) Variation of mains voltage but with a constant meter reading setting of 0.6mA.

Graph (c) Uncontrolled meter reading with changing mains voltage.

The output of the lamp in the lower graph is expressed in terms of the reading on a Weston-3 exposure meter. It can be seen that the change of almost $1\frac{1}{2}$ stops, given by an uncontrolled lamp when the mains changes from 250 volts to 200 volts, can be reduced to zero by this controller, so giving good correction for both black and white and colour photography. ★

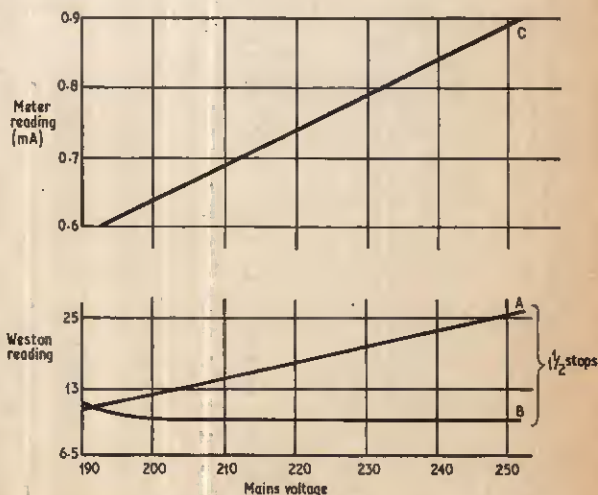


Fig. 5. Graphs showing light output from 75W enlarger lamp with: (a) Variation of applied voltage, (b) variation of mains voltage with constant meter reading of 0.6mA, (c) Uncontrolled meter reading with changing mains voltage

MAKING THE MOST

OF LOGIC IC's

PART FOUR—By R. W. COLES PRACTICAL DTL— SLIDE PROJECTOR DELAY TIMER

DIODE TRANSISTOR LOGIC is available in all of the three package outlines commonly used to house integrated circuits, namely the modified TO-5 can, the miniature flat-pack, and the most popular of all, the 14-pin dual in-line plastic package. The dual in-line package is recommended to amateurs because of its cheapness and comparative simplicity in use.

It might be thought that "breadboarding" is a thing of the past with such sophisticated circuits as these, but this is far from true. With logic i.c.s it is a simple matter to "breadboard" complete systems instead of just individual circuit blocks. These ready made blocks are just as robust as transistors, and in many respects they are more so.

Home designed printed circuit boards are still useful for the finished article, although the layout design will take much longer. It is very difficult to remove a package with so many pins once it has been soldered to such a board.

I.C. BREADBOARDING

One breadboarding system that can be used with success, enabling easy removal of the integrated circuit package, employs plain white stiff cardboard, which is obtainable from most stationers very cheaply.

The package layout is first decided upon, and then roughly sketched out on the board, holes are then made in the board to correspond with the i.c. lead-outs. There is no need for accurate marking out; an i.c. can be used directly as a guide. These holes can be made simply with dividers or the point of a pair of compasses. If they are made to take the lead-out tags tightly, there will be no need to anchor the packages to the board.

All that remains is to wire up the circuit as required. The wiring can be drawn on the board before assembly, but remember, manufacturer's diagrams of i.c. pin connections, unlike those of valves, assume you are looking down on the top of the package.

By this time you may be asking yourself just what you can build with i.c. DTL circuitry. Of course you would like to build your own computer, but it could be far too expensive.

There are vast new areas open to the experimenter working with just a handful of gates and flip-flops. Examples are logic control of a model railway system; an automatic dipping headlight system for a car, which provides a manual back-up and manual override. Automatic indication of an approaching car when in the manual state can be included, with a warning signal when you have overridden the automatic system. Perhaps you might like to try digital control of a model aircraft. Another idea is a digital clock with a display on numeral indicators. This article concerns itself with one application—a slide projector delay timer.

SLIDE PROJECTOR DELAY TIMER

This simple design, which employs DTL integrated circuits, is intended to be used in conjunction with an automatic slide projector, and allows such a projector to run continuously and unattended, changing slides roughly every ten seconds. It is mainly intended for use with a circular slide magazine containing 100 slides which, in the case of the prototype, was fitted to a Gnome projector with remote slide changing capability.

The main use of such an installation is as a visual demonstration aid at exhibitions (the original set-up was used to simulate a radar display) the projector being behind an imitation radar console.

An automatic slide projector of this type changes slides when a remote control button is pressed twice, the first press causes the slide carrier, containing the slide, to move to the open position, and also rotates the magazine one position. The second press allows the carrier to return to the display state with the new slide.

If instead of pressing the button twice, it is kept depressed after the first press, the above process continues indefinitely, with the disadvantage that whereas it takes about two to three seconds to change a slide, the time during which the slide is projected only amounts to about half a second. This situation is clearly unsatisfactory for the continuous display sequence, as it results in only a brief display every two to three seconds.

Experiments with the button show that a press of $1\frac{1}{2}$ seconds was sufficient to produce a complete change of slide, a shorter press resulted in only half a change, and a longer press caused the mechanism to commence a second change. A suitable interval between changes was decided on as about ten seconds.

PULSE FREQUENCY DIVISION

In this particular application the requirement was to design a timer which closed a pair of relay contacts, wired in parallel with the change button, for $1\frac{1}{2}$ seconds in every ten. The eventual design utilises a pulse generator to provide one pulse every $1\frac{1}{2}$ seconds. The output of this generator is divided by eight in a binary counter.

As each of the counter's eight states lasts for $1\frac{1}{2}$ seconds, and occurs once in every ten ($8 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$), it is a simple matter to decode one of these states and use the resultant output to operate a relay.

The circuit used is shown in Fig. 4.1a, and contains three bistable i.c. packages type 9945, and one triple 3-input gate package type 9962; the pin connections

IT SURPRISED US!

We are probably South-East London's LARGEST COMPONENTS SHOP

— but the other day a chap walked into our place at Deptford Broadway and said that he had only just found out that we were there.

"What!" we said, "After 25 years? Incredible!"

And then it occurred to us that there just might be other unfortunate electronics addicts who didn't know that there was a wealth of components close at hand.

So to celebrate our Silver Jubilee let's tell them now . . .

OPEN DAILY
9.15 a.m. - 6 p.m.
(Closed all day
Thursday)

Garland Bros. Ltd.

TELEPHONE
01-692 4412

DEPTFORD BROADWAY (Corner of Brookmill Road)
LONDON, S.E.8

A LONG COOL LIFE

for your valuable components with the
S.D.C. DeC range of **SOLDERLESS** breadboards

S-DeC Available as single packs with accessories and control panel @ 29/6d or the DeCSTOR double pack containing 2 S-DeCs, accessories, control panel, all in a plastic storage container. Only 67/6d. A 4 DeC pack is available, only 117/6d.

T-DeC Now available to the amateur. 208 connection points. 38 independent junctions. Accommodates I.C.s using standard carriers. Three times the capability for only twice the price! Unit pack with control panel 50/-d.

μ-DeC Primarily for use with integrated circuits; further details on request.

T-DeCs, S-DeCs and Accessories are all obtainable from leading suppliers throughout the U.K.

In case of difficulty complete the coupon and mail without delay.

Post to:

S.D.C. Electronics (Sales) Ltd.,
34, Arkwright, Astmoor Industrial Estate,
Runcorn, Cheshire. Tel.: Runcorn 5041



Please send me:

.....T-DeC PackS-DeC Single Pack
.....DeCSTOR Pack4-DeC Pack

Tick here if you require further details of the μ-DeC

I enclose PO/Cheque/Money Order value £ / / d.
Money refunded if not satisfied.

Name

Address



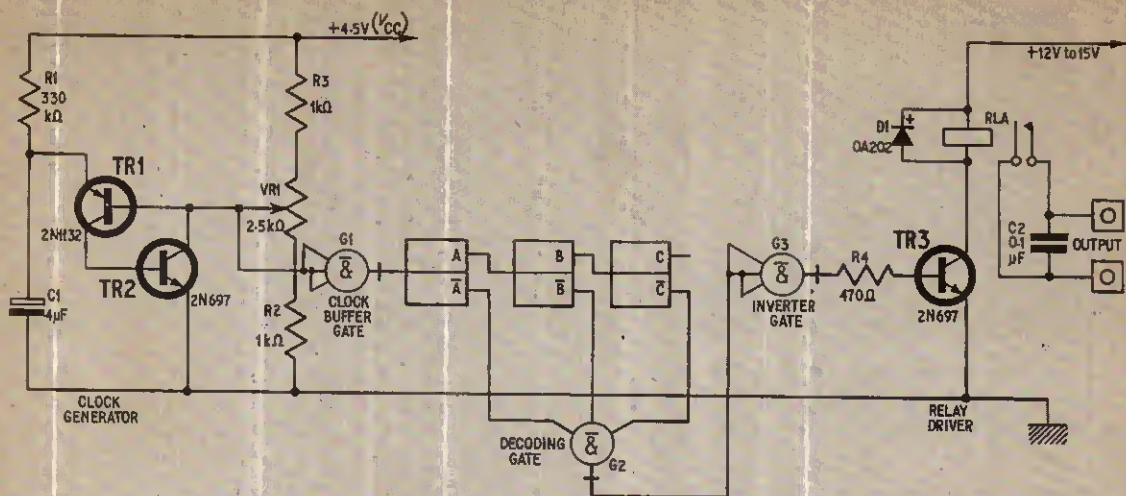


Fig. 4.1a. Block diagram of integrated circuits with the additional discrete components required to make up the delay timer for a slide projector. VR1 is adjusted so that the projector just goes through one slide change for each relay operation. Gates G1, G2, G3 are contained in one i.c. package type 9962, 862P or MIC962, the bistables are type 9945, 845P or MIC945 (3 off)

A	B	C
0	0	0
0	1	0
1	0	0
1	1	0
0	0	1
0	1	1
1	0	1
1	1	1
0	0	0
0	1	0
1	0	0
1	1	0
0	0	1
0	1	1
1	0	1
1	1	1
0	0	0

Relay operates (rows 1-6)
Recycles (rows 7-12)
etc

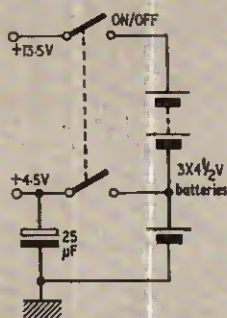


Fig. 4.1b (left). Truth table for the counter states

Fig. 4.1c (right). Suggested arrangement for supplying the d.c. power

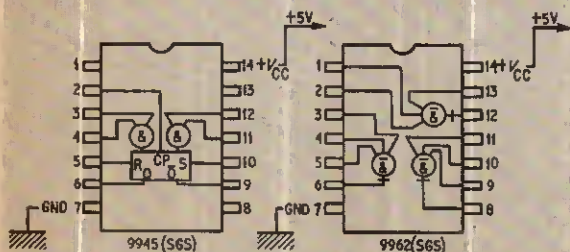


Fig. 4.2. Diagram of integrated circuit dual in-line outlines with arrangements of pin connections looking down on the top

for these are given in Fig. 4.2. In addition three discrete transistors are used in the clock generator and relay driver circuitry, together with five resistors and two capacitors.

The pulse circuit, which generates a negative going, steep-sided pulse every $1\frac{1}{2}$ seconds is ideally suited for this application as it uses few components, has a very high input impedance due to the complementary pair of transistors being used as a four layer diode, and produces a short output pulse with transition times of short duration. The time between pulses is set by the CR time of R1 and C1.

The capacitor charges through the resistor until the emitter of the transistor TR1 reaches a potential more positive than its base, which is set to a reference voltage adjusted by VR1. As soon as its base-emitter junction is forward biased in this way, it conducts sharply, and in turn causes the npn transistor TR2 to turn on.

This process is regenerative; the capacitor is discharged through these two transistors which effectively short it to earth. When it has discharged TR1 is no longer forward biased, so it turns off and presents a high impedance to the CR network, which allows the capacitor to begin charging slowly again.

The output pulse is taken from the wiper of VR1, which rests at the reference potential of about three volts until TR2 saturates; then it drops to about 200mV to form the pulse.

This output is passed through one of the gates in the package, which speeds up its already fast edges and acts as a buffer to raise the pulse amplitude and current drive capability (i.e. fan-out). It also inverts the pulse.

DECODING

The flip-flops used in the 3-bit ripple counter are of the d.c. coupled set/reset type, and require two external feedback connections to enable their outputs to change state after the application of a negative going edge to their clock input terminal.

NEWS BRIEFS

Manchester and Southampton Exhibitions Full

STAND space at both of the professional electronic instrument shows sponsored by the Electronic Promotion Group, one at Manchester and the other at Southampton in September, are filled to capacity, claim the organisers.

There are 37 exhibitors at the Electronic Instruments Exhibition at the Hotel Piccadilly, Manchester, from September 15 to 17. This is the fourth and biggest of the Manchester series.

The Southampton show, with 27 exhibitors at the Skyway Hotel from September 22 to 24, is also completely full up. This is the first EPG-backed exhibition in southern England and is part of the EPG policy of picking a new centre each year. Last year, in addition to the Manchester show, a similar exhibition was held in Coventry.

Collision Course Solution

A solution to air traffic jams and a method of drastically reducing the possibility of mid-air collisions through use of the fastest computer system ever developed has just been unveiled in U.S.A. Called the Staran IV system it has been developed by Goodyear Aerospace Corporation of Akron, Ohio, and can perform more than 40-million mathematical operations per second in predicting which planes are on collision courses and determining evasive action.

One feature of the system is its ability to single out planes on collision courses and show them to air traffic controllers on a viewing screen as if they were the only planes in the air.

Use of the Staran IV has been proposed to the U.S. Federal Aviation Administration who are analysing the system and considering its possible installation at U.S. airports.

Thames Navigation Improvements

DECCA Radar have received an order from The Port of London Authority for replacement of the existing Thames Navigation Service Stage Two, which is the Gravesend to Cliffe section, to be completed in 1971.

Existing fixed coil displays designed in the 50's will be replaced by the latest Decca equipment incorporating Deccaspot. With a 25ft scanner, two 25kW transceivers, three 16in displays, a Ferranti micro-wave link, and Cossor u.h.f. radio, the system will be identical to that of the Crayfordness-Broadness section.

Deccaspot will be used for channel marking and for showing the designated anchorages recently published on Admiralty charts. This is a new system of very accurately positioned electronic spot markers, permanently displayed on the p.p.i.

Flying Darkroom Transmitters

THE first half of a \$8 million contract worth \$4,172,500 has just been awarded to the Goodyear Aerospace Corporation (GAC) of Akron, Ohio, U.S.A. by the U.S. Air Force.

The contract is for 70 completely equipped, air mobile laboratories for processing and interpreting aerial reconnaissance film.

Included will be "data link" electronic equipment which can receive signals from reconnaissance aircraft and display in a matter of minutes, the terrain being covered. Thus, it is no longer necessary for reconnaissance aircraft to land and have film processed before intelligence officers can see what data is being gathered.

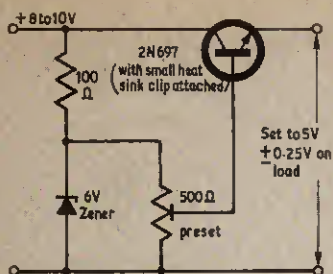


Fig. 4.3. Simple voltage regulator for connection between 9V d.c. power supply and the 5V power line of the i.c.s. A 25 μ F capacitor should be connected across the 5V output

Output A is connected to clock B input and so on, each stage dividing the clock frequency by two. Flip-flop C is up for four input pulses and down for four input pulses; after eight such pulses the counter ends up at the first state of 000.

The correct interval between relay operations is obtained by decoding one of these eight states in one of the three input gates (G2).

The 1½ second pulse at the output of this gate drives the relay via the third gate, which is used simply as an inverter, and a relay driving stage TR3.

The actual state of the counter which is decoded is immaterial, as they all must last for 1½ seconds, and be separated by ten seconds. The state 000 is shown decoded in Fig. 4.1b. To decode any other state, it is necessary to feed to the logic gate the three counter outputs which are at a logic "1" state at that time.

Thus to decode 101 the outputs A B C are fed to the gate inputs. This last point is mentioned because it would be quite possible to decode more than one state and use this extra output (or outputs) to initiate other actions. For instance, a tape recorder could be started up by the counter state after that which changed the slide, perhaps giving a short commentary on the picture being displayed.

POWER SUPPLY

The power supply poses a slight problem, as the 5V required by the i.c.s is not available from dry batteries directly, and a simple mains supply without regulation is unlikely to be accurate enough. The prototype was run from a 4.5V battery with no noticeable ill-effects.

The best solution is to use a higher voltage from either a power supply or batteries and trim this to exactly 5V with a Zener diode emitter follower regulator, a suitable circuit being shown in Fig. 4.3. The supply to the relay circuit does not need to be accurately set and can be between 12 and 15 volts derived from batteries or a mains fed power supply.

Next month: Part 5 will study transistor logic (TTL) in which multi-emitter element transistors are incorporated in the i.c. package. The application of TTL to designing a binary adder will follow in Part 6.



LIND-AIR Audio

E.M.I. LOUSPEAKERS



MODEL 430. 13 1/2" x 8 1/2" elliptical with twin tweeters. 8 ohm impedance. 10W. Brand new, guaranteed. Lind-Air Price 89/6. P. & P. 4/6.

MODEL 150. 13 1/2" x 8 1/2" elliptical. 3 and 15 ohm impedances. 10W. Lind-Air Price 59/6. P. & P. 4/6.

TEAK FINISH SPEAKER CABINETS.

Size 16 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 9 1/2". Ideal for above units. 25.18.6.

HI-TONE RECORDING TAPE

BRITISH MADE TOP QUALITY

J1001	3in	L.P.	PVC	250ft	5/8 P. & P. 1/2
J1002	3in	T.P.	Poly	600ft	10/6 P. & P. 1/2
J1003	5in	L.P.	PVC	900ft	10/- P. & P. 1/8
J1004	5in	D.P.	Poly	1,200ft	15/- P. & P. 1/8
J1005	5 1/2in	L.P.	PVC	1,200ft	12/6 P. & P. 2/-
J1006	5 1/2in	D.P.	Poly	1,800ft	22/6 P. & P. 2/-
J1007	7in	S.P.	PVC	1,200ft	12/6 P. & P. 2/6
J1008	7in	L.P.	PVC	1,800ft	17/6 P. & P. 2/6
J1009	7in	D.P.	Poly	2,400ft	25/- P. & P. 2/6
J1010	7in	T.P.	Poly	3,000ft	50/- P. & P. 2/6
C80	Cassette	(Library cased)		8/6 P. & P. 1/-	
C90	Cassette	(Library cased)		13/- P. & P. 1/-	
C120	Cassette	(Library cased)		18/- P. & P. 1/-	



DE-LUXE STEREO HEADPHONES

With soft, rubber earpieces. Impedance 8-16ohms. Frequency response 23-13,000Hz. With lead and stereo plug. Only 59/6. P. & P. 3/6.

SOLDERING GUN



Comfortable Grip with trigger control. "U" shaped 3 1/2in. bit to minimise wear. Light beam is automatically directed on to end of bit when ON/OFF trigger is in use. 230-250 volts. 85 watt element. 49/6. P. & P. 3/6.

C1001 MULTI-TESTER



Overload protection 20,000 ohms per volt; a.c. volts 10, 50, 250, 1,000V; d.c. volts 0-25, 125, 500, 2,500V; d.c. current 0-50µA, 0-250mA; Resistance 0-60kΩ 0-6MΩ; decibels -20 to +22dB. Size of meter 4 1/2in x 3 1/2in x 1 1/2in. Complete with leather case. 85/-, P. & P. 3/6.

NEW! STP.800 8-TRACK STEREO CARTRIDGE HOME PLAYER

TELETON STP.800 8-TRACK STEREO CARTRIDGE HOME PLAYER A complete solid state unit ready to plug in and play. HI-FI reproduction at 31 l.p.s. Player unit incorporates volume, tone and balance controls and push-button track selector. Size 14 1/2in x 10 1/2in. Matched speakers, size 1 1/2in x 8in x 5 1/2in each.



LIND-AIR PRICE
49 Gns. Carr. 30/-

62D MULTI-TESTER

20,000 ohms per volt; d.c. voltage 5, 25, 50, 250, 500V, 2.5kV (20,000 ohms per volt); a.c. voltage 10, 50, 100, 500, 1,000V (10,000 ohms per volt); d.c. current 0-50µA, 0-2.5mA, 0-250mA; resistance 0-6kΩ, 0-6MΩ (300 ohms and 30kΩ at centre scale); capacitance 10F to 0.001µF, 0.001µF to 0.1µF; decibels -20 to +22dB. Size 4 1/2in x 3 1/2in x 1 1/2in. 71/-, P. & P. 3/6.



LIND-AIR LA.20



A fantastic stereo amplifier made exclusively for Lind-Air and represents considerable advance in solid state stereo amplifiers. Inputs for gram and radio tuner and provision for direct tape recording. Attractive and modern panel with bass, treble balance and volume controls also on/off and stereo/mono switch. Output 6W per channel music power. Frequency response 40-20,000Hz 8-16 ohm speaker matching. Size 18 1/2in x 14in x 4in.

LIND-AIR PRICE **22 Gns.** P. & P. 10/-

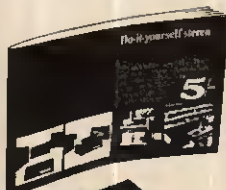
SINCLAIR IC-10 INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

10W Amplifier. Size only 1 1/2in x 0.4in x 0.2in. A true hi-fi amplifier complete with manual giving details of a wide range of applications and instructions. Guaranteed 5 years. ONLY 69/6. P. & P. 1/6.

SPECIAL TRANSFORMER FOR OPERATING SINCLAIR IC-10 from a.c. mains 230/250V. Output 18V at 0.5A, 16/6.

NEW from MULLARD UNILEX Audio Modules

Now you can build your own stereo units exactly as you want them, and entirely in your own home. A good quality stereo amplifier can be built with no electrical knowledge. All solid state—Baxendall tone control circuit—no soldering—terminal block connections throughout.



Everything you need to know about UNILEX SYSTEMS is in the Mullard book "Do it yourself stereo". Superb designs, detailed plans, simple instructions in non-technical language covering 4 systems in 4 price ranges.

Send for your copy now 5/- Post Free.

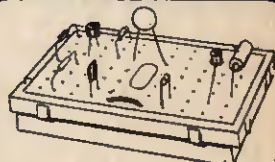
UNILEX Audio Modules

Amplifier Module EP9000	£2.18.0 each
Pre Amplifier Module EP9001	£3. 2.0 "
Power Supply Module EP9002	£4.12.0 "
Control Panel Assembly and Escutcheon Plate	£3. 5.0 "

BUILD A STEREO AMPLIFIER FOR ONLY £16.15.0 P. & P. 7/6



S-DEC BREADBOARD



British Made Solderless breadboard panels, for fast reliable component connections. Single DeCs. One S-DeC with Control Panel, Jigs and Accessories for solderless connections to controls, etc., with booklet "Projects on S-DeC" giving construction details for a variety of circuits. 29/6. P. & P. 2/6.

4-DeC KIT. Four S-DeCs with two Control Panels, Jigs and Accessories and the booklet "Projects on S-DeC" all contained in a strong attractive plastic case. Ideal for the professional user. 25.17.6. P. & P. 3/6.

T-DeC KIT 25.17.6. P. & P. 3/6.

Garrard HI-FI TURNTABLES



2025 T/C with stereo cartridge	£8.19.0
3090 with Sonotone 9TAHCD stereo cartridge	£10.19.6
SP25 Mk. II	£10.19.6
SL63B	£15.19.6
Base and cover for above	£5.19.6
AP75	£15.19.0
SL75B	£24.19.6
SL75B	£28.7.0
SL95B	£39.9.0
491	£28.10.0
Base and cover for above	£9.19.6
P. & F. Decks, 12/6; Base and Cover, 10/-; Deck/Base/Cover, 17/6.	

SPECIAL OFFERS!

SP25 Mk. II with base	£14.10.0
	P. & P. 15/-
SP25 Mk. II with Sonotone	
9TAHCD cartridge and base	£15.15.0
	P. & P. 15/-
Sonotone 9TAHCD cartridge	£2.15.0
	P. & P. 1/6

18/19, 25 & 53 TOTTENHAM CT. ROAD, LONDON W.1.

Telephone: 01-580 2255/4532/7679

Open 9-6 pm. Monday to Saturday. Thursday until 7 pm.

All Mail Orders and correspondence to Dept. L4/10, Kirkman House, 54a Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. Tel: 01-430 7041/2.

Build a transistor radio in an evening

***NO SOLDERING**



- learn about radio and electronics at the same time

There's no complicated soldering with the Radionic X30 Kit. The components plug in and your radio will work straight away. Build 33 fascinating experiments: a printed circuit transistor radio, a burglar alarm, a morse code buzzer etc. Radionic kits are safe — they're battery operated. The X30 and more advanced Radionic Kits can help you with your exams too. Send off this coupon today.

**TO: RADIONIC PRODUCTS LTD.,
St. Lawrence House, Broad Street, Bristol BS1 2HF**

Please send me full details of all Radionic Kits/please send me one Radionic X30 kit at £7 19s. 6d. *(Delete where inapplicable.)*

Name _____

Address _____

PE1



who wants a **£2,000+p.a.** opportunity in the dynamic new computer industry?

In only **4 weeks** you're in — and only the incredible **Eduputer** can make it possible.

Now for the first time anybody can train **outside** the computer industry for a lucrative career as a computer operator, **with actual experience on an Eduputer.**

Who created Eduputer? The internationally famous company Programming Science International. They developed it to the specific requirements of the massive New York city training board and its practical results have been one amazing success story.

We are proud to have been selected as the only commercial training organisation permitted to use the Eduputer in the U.K. **Thanks to Eduputer, nine out of every ten can learn to operate the most advanced computers in only four weeks. Unlike Computer Programming, no special educational qualifications and no maths required. Just you and the incredible Eduputer!**

Jobs galore! The moment you qualify, our exclusive computer appointments bureau introduces you to computer users everywhere with good jobs to offer (up to £40 a week full-time, £50 a week as a temporary). More than enough to go round, too—because 144,000 new operators will be needed over the next five years alone.

This is your big opportunity to get out of a rut and into the world's fastest-growing industry. And remember—LCOT is the only commercial computer school to have Eduputer. It means a lot to employers.

Telephone: (01) 437 9906 NOW!

Or post the coupon today for full details **FREE** and without obligation.

**London Computer Operators Training Centre,
B5, Oxford House, 9/15 Oxford Street, London W.1.**

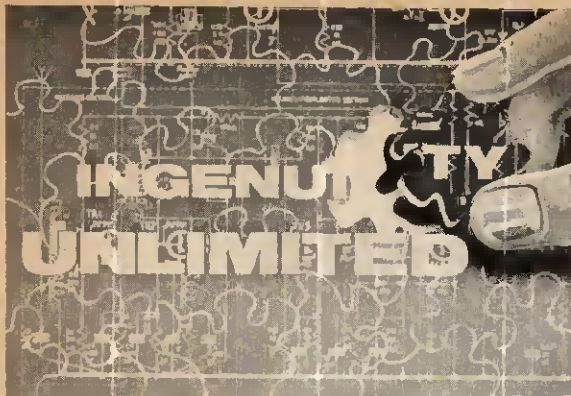
Telephone: (01) 437 9906.

127/131 The Piazza, Dept. B5, Piccadilly Plaza, Manchester 1.
Telephone: (061) 236 2935.

Please send me your free illustrated brochure on exclusive Eduputer "hands on" training for computer operating.

Name _____

Address _____



A selection of readers' suggested circuits. It should be emphasized that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought. This is YOUR page and any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merit.

MAGNETIC COMBINATION LOCK

THE system described here has extremely high security characteristics, and its principles can be safely described in detail to the most doubtful looking individuals without fear of compromising the security of one's abode. The standard door-lock may be used, and the power normally associated with operating heavy lock plunger solenoids is thus unnecessary.

The actual "key" comprises a coded array of tiny magnets, in which the physical positioning and magnetic sense (i.e. position of N and S poles) form the secure code which alone will operate the simple circuit. Furthermore, attempts at solving the coded magnetic field will immediately result in the sounding of the doorbell, or, if desired, and outdoor alarm bell!

Use is made of the existing doorbell push so that if this is pushed in the normal way, the doorbell sounds. If, however, the special magnetic "key" is first correctly placed in position, and the doorbell pushed, the door lock is released.

Circuit operation

The circuit diagram Fig. 1 shows one configuration which applies for a certain combination, using five reed switches. The power supply to the entire circuit is broken by the bell-push S6. This ensures that no current is drawn from the battery except during the instant it is required.

The reed switches S1-S5 are all miniature normally open contact types, i.e. their contacts remain separated in the absence of a strong magnetic field. S4 and S5 have permanent magnets secured close to them so that they then perform as normally closed switches, which require not only an additional magnetic field to part their contacts, but such a field must be of opposite polarity to that of their fitted magnets, so that the two fields cancel.

Unlocking

For bias to be fed to TR2 base the following conditions must be obtained: S1, 2 and 3 contacts must be all closed; S4 and S5 contacts must both be open; and the door-bell push S6 must be operated to complete the voltage supply path.

Thereupon TR2 becomes forward-biased and conducts, causing almost the entire power supply voltage to be dropped across the solenoid X2. The collector of TR1 is practically at earth potential, and the portion of voltage appearing across TR2 emitter and collector is potentially-divided by R1 and VR1. The resulting potential on TR1 base is insufficient to allow TR1 to conduct and so the solenoid X2 is energised, but the bell X1 does not ring.

If the bell-push is operated when any of S1-3 contacts are not closed, or, S4 and S5 contacts are not open, no bias is fed to TR1 base, and it will not conduct. Hence, the solenoid will not operate, and the entire battery supply voltage appears across TR2 emitter/collector. Part of this voltage is tapped off by the wiper of VR1, and the resulting voltage causes sufficient current to flow in TR2 to operate the bell X1.

The bell-push can be operated by a caller, who does not possess a special "key" and the door-bell would ring in the normal manner.

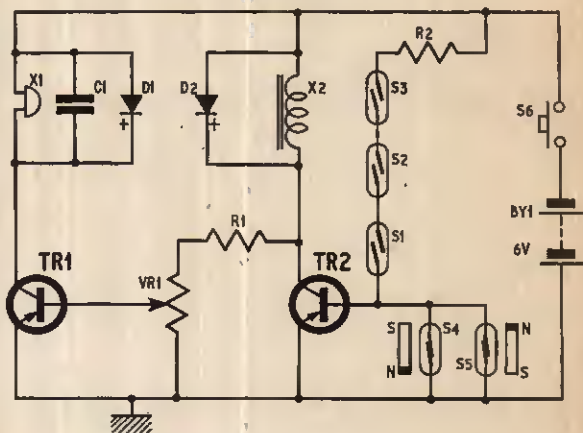


Fig. 1. Circuit of the magnetic combination lock

Components

The solenoid X2 should be capable of operating at 3 volts, and may be operated by a light-duty relay in TR1 collector circuit, in which case a lower-power transistor may be used. Resistor values will depend to some extent on the types of transistors used, and VR1 must be of sufficiently high resistance as not to conduct sufficient current from TR1 collector to earth as to operate X2 (or relay if used) when TR1 is not conducting.

To determine the value of R1 connect up TR2 and X2 only, and connect a 50 kilohm potentiometer (set to maximum resistance!) between base and negative 6V line. Vary the potentiometer, gradually decreasing the resistance until the solenoid or relay is operated. Disconnect and measure resistance arrived at; insert in circuit the next lower preferred value for R1. VR1 should be adjusted to make TR1 ring the bell when the bell-push is operated without the magnetic key, but not to allow the bell to ring when TR2 is conducting.

Solenoid

The circuit described is intended to operate a manually-assisted arrangement, in which X2 merely removes a locking pawl from the standard door knob

mechanism, so that the handle may be turned. However, there are now available on the market electrically-operated solenoid locks, but care should be taken to choose a type which will operate from the power available, and which will not draw more current than can be safely supplied by the transistor or relay chosen.

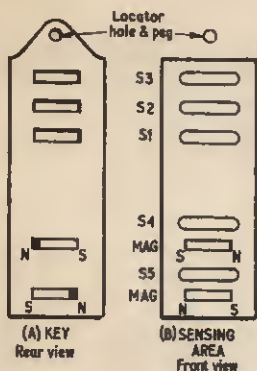


Fig. 2. Suggested arrangement of reed switches

Key

The form taken by the key is governed by the arrangement of the reed switches. Probably the most practical configuration for these is to arrange them in a single row, side by side, making sure that they are close enough to allow a key to be made of reasonable proportions, but not too close so that the field of the fixed magnets interact to give trouble, see Fig. 2.

B. H. Baily,
Dorset.

NOVEL OSCILLATOR

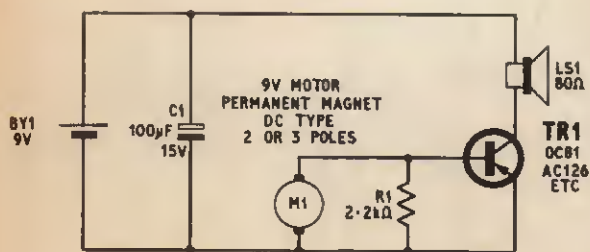


Fig. 1. Simple oscillator circuit diagram

Fig. 1 shows a simple and novel oscillator utilising a motor found in many model trains, cars, etc. When the spindle is rotated, the motor acts as a dynamo and the output is fed to the base of the transistor (any common type should suffice), which acts as a common emitter amplifier.

The frequency of the resultant note depends on the speed of rotation of the motor.

J. M. Maud,
Scunthorpe,
Lincs.

NEWS BRIEFS

S.E.R.T. Computer Group

To encourage Society involvement in the whole field of electronic data processing, the Society of Electronic and Radio Technicians has established a Computer Group Committee to organise Society activities in selected fields. Initially, the Computer Group Committee will be organising meetings and procuring papers in the field of computation.

The committee will be made up of the following personnel: J. Harris (chairman), Kingston College of Further Education; D. J. Dennis, I.B.M.; K. R. Brown, B. Dobson and M. R. Fox, I.C.L.; and J. Cairns, Univac.

The first meeting to be organised by the Computer Group will be a lecture and demonstration by Mr C. J. Fleckney, Information Co-ordinator of I.C.L. to be held at the I.C.L. Training Centre, Icknield Way, Letchworth, Herts. on Wednesday, October 21, commencing at 7.00 p.m.

Navigation System Takes the Air

A lightweight military navigation system announced by Marconi at the end of last year has started flight demonstrations to prospective customers in the Company's Piaggio aircraft. Aimed at a major slice of a prospective £4 million European and U.K. market, this is the first time that this system has flown in Europe.

The equipment, Type AD280, is designed to be mounted in the pilot's instrument panel, and to provide complete VOR and instrument landing facilities in a single unit, including all necessary controls.

The navigation system is designed primarily for small high performance military aircraft, such as the Jaguar and the Phantom, and could also be applied to military helicopters.

Servicing will take the form of removing a faulty module and replacing it with a complete sealed unit. The faulty module will then be returned to the factory for repair or replacement.

The system is the result of over a million dollars expenditure on research and development. Marconi intend to start production at their own factory in Basildon, Essex, and a new, thick-film assembly area will be laid down to produce the assembled substrates for this and other equipment which will be in production next year.

Computers to Train Postcode Operators

POSTMEN who operate postcode desk keyboards may in future be taught almost entirely by computer. In pioneering this type of training, the Post Office is soon to take delivery of a computer which will individually control up to 20 trainees, allowing each to develop his or her skill at the most suitable pace.

A keyboard simulation is flashed on a television-type screen before him; over this is a superimposed diagram showing how his fingers should be positioned. The letter to be typed will flash on the screen—the position of the flashing letter on the keyboard simulation corresponding with the position of the key which should be pressed.

The aim is to produce operators capable of a speed of 250 characters per minute with an error rate of only one in 2,000 characters. The computer will be programmed to examine the pupil at every stage of training and give revision exercises or prolonged practice sessions on any weak point he may display.

The first computer trainer will be installed at Croydon and the first full class of trainees should be under instruction by the end of the year.

Now! A FAST EASY WAY TO LEARN BASIC RADIO AND ELECTRONICS



Build as you learn with the exciting new **TECHNATRON** Outfit! No mathematics. No soldering—but you learn the *practical* way.

Now you can learn basic Radio and Electronics at home—the *fast, modern* way. You can give yourself the essential technical 'know-how' sooner than you would have thought possible—read circuits, assemble standard components, experiment, build . . . and enjoy every moment of it. B.I.E.T.'s Simplified Study Method and the remarkable new **TECHNATRON** Self-Build Outfit take the mystery out of the subject—make learning *easy and interesting*.

Even if you don't know the first thing about Radio now, you'll build your own Radio set within a month or so!

and what's more, **YOU'LL UNDERSTAND EXACTLY WHAT YOU ARE DOING.** The Technatron Outfit contains everything you need, from tools to transistors . . . even a versatile Multimeter which we teach you how to use. You need only a little of your spare time, the cost is surprisingly low and the fee may be paid by convenient monthly instalments. You can use the equipment again and again—and it remains your own property.

You **LEARN**—but it's as fascinating as a hobby.

Among many other interesting experiments, the Radio set you build—and it's a good one—is really a bonus; this is first and last a *teaching* Course. But the training is as rewarding and interesting as any hobby. It could be the springboard for a career in Radio and Electronics or provide a great new, spare-time interest.

A 14-year-old could understand and benefit from this Course—but it teaches the real thing. Bite-size lessons—wonderfully clear and easy to understand, practical projects from a burglar-alarm to a sophisticated Radio set . . . here's your chance to master basic Radio and Electronics, even if you think you're a 'non-technical' type. And, if you want to carry on to more advanced work, B.I.E.T. has a fine range of Courses up to A.M.I.E.R.E. and City and Guilds standards.

Send now for free 164-page book. Like to know more about this intriguing new way to learn Radio and Electronics? Fill in the coupon and post it today. We'll send you full details and a 164-page book—'ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES'—Free and without any obligation.



BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Dept. 371B, Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berkshire.

To: B.I.E.T., Dept. 371B, ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKS.

I would like to know more about your Practical Radio & Electronics Course. Please send me full details and FREE 164-page book.

name.....
address.....
age.....

POST THIS COUPON NOW!

BI-PAK = LOW COST I.C.'s

BI-PAK Semiconductors now offer you the largest and most popular range of I.C.'s available at these **EXCLUSIVE LOW PRICES.** TTL Digital 74N Series fully coded, brand new. Dual in-line plastic 14 and 16 pin packages.



BI-PAK Order No.	Similar Types to:- Description	Price and qty. prices		
		1-24	25-99	100 up
BP00 7400N	Quad 2-Input NAND GATE ..	6/6	5/6	4/6
BP01 7401N	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate—OPEN COLLECTOR ..	6/6	5/6	4/6
BP04 7404N	HEX INVERTER ..	6/6	5/6	4/6
BP10 7410N	Triple 3-Input NAND GATE ..	6/6	5/6	4/6
BP20 7420N	Dual 4-Input NAND GATE ..	6/6	5/6	4/6
BP30 7430N	Single 8-Input NAND GATE ..	6/6	5/6	4/6
BP40 7440N	Dual 4-Input BUFFER GATE ..	6/6	5/6	4/6
BP41 7441N	BOD to decimal decoder and NIT Driver ..	22/6	20/-	17/6
BP42 7442N	BOD to decimal decoder (TTL O/P) ..	22/6	20/-	17/6
BP60 7450N	Dual 2-Input AND/OR/NOT GATE—expandable ..	6/6	5/6	4/6
BP63 7453N	Single 8-Input AND/OR/NOT GATE—expandable ..	6/6	5/6	4/6
BP70 7460N	Dual 4-Input—expandable ..	6/6	5/6	4/6
BP70 7470N	Single JK Flip-Flop—edge triggered ..	0/-	8/-	7/-
BP72 7472N	Single Master Slave JK Flip-flop ..	0/-	8/-	7/-
BP73 7473N	Dual Master Slave JK Flip-flop ..	10/-	9/-	8/6
BP74 7474N	Dual D Flip-flop ..	10/-	9/-	8/6
BP75 7475N	Quad Bistable Latch ..	11/-	10/-	9/6
BP76 7476N	Dual Master Slave Flip-flop with preset and clear ..	11/-	10/-	9/6
BP83 7483N	Four Bit Binary Adder ..	20/-	22/6	20/-
BP90 7490N	BCD Decade Counter ..	22/6	20/-	17/6
BP92 7492N	Divide by 12 4 Bit binary counter ..	22/6	20/-	17/6
BP93 7493N	Divide by 16 4 Bit binary counter ..	22/6	20/-	17/6
BP94 7494N	Dual Entry 4 Bit Shift Register ..	22/6	20/-	17/6
BP95 7495N	4 Bit Up-Down Shift Register ..	22/6	20/-	17/6
BP98 7498N	8 Bit shift register ..	24/-	21/-	18/6

Data is available for the above Series of Integrated circuits in booklet form, price 2/6.

BRAND NEW. FULL TO MANUFACTURERS' SPECIFICATION	Price each		
	1-24	25-99	100 up
BP709 Operational Amplifier, dual in-line 14 pin pack—see S87209 and similar to MIC709 and ZLD709C ..	10/6	9/-	8/-

This is a high performance operational amplifier with high impedance differential inputs and low impedance output.

TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Manufacturers' 'Fail outs'—out of spec. devices including functional units and part functional but classed as out of spec. from the manufacturers very rigid specifications. Ideal for learning about I.C.'s and experimental work, on testing, some will be found perfect.

PAK No.	PAK No.
UIC00 = 5 x 7400N	UIC73 = 5 x 7473N
UIC01 = 5 x 7401N	UIC74 = 5 x 7474N
UIC02 = 5 x 7402N	UIC75 = 5 x 7475N
UIC03 = 5 x 7403N	UIC76 = 5 x 7476N
UIC04 = 5 x 7404N	UIC80 = 5 x 7480N
UIC05 = 5 x 7405N	UIC82 = 5 x 7482N
UIC10 = 5 x 7410N	UIC83 = 5 x 7483N
UIC20 = 5 x 7420N	UIC86 = 5 x 7486N
UIC40 = 5 x 7440N	UIC90 = 5 x 7490N
UIC41 = 5 x 7441A	UIC92 = 5 x 7492N
UIC42 = 5 x 7442N	UIC88 = 5 x 7488N
UIC50 = 5 x 7450N	UIC94 = 5 x 7494N
UIC61 = 5 x 7461N	UIC95 = 5 x 7495N
UIC60 = 5 x 7460N	UIC98 = 5 x 7498N
UIC70 = 5 x 7470N	UICX1 = 20 x ABST'D 74's
UIC72 = 5 x 7472N	

Packs cannot be split but 20 assorted pieces (our mix) is available as PAK UICX1. Every PAK carries our BI-PAK Satisfaction or money back GUARANTEE.

DUAL-IN-LINE LOW PROFILE SOCKETS

14 and 16 lead sockets for use with Dual-in-Line Integrated Circuits.			
Order No.		Price each	
		1-24	25-99
TS014	14 pin type..	7/6	6/-
TS016	16 pin type..	10/-	8/6

RTL FAIRCHILD (U.S.A.) I.C.'s

RTL Micrologic Circuits	Qty. prices each		
	1-11	12-24	25-99
Epoxy case To-5 temp. range 15°C to 55°C ..	1-11	12-24	25-99
μL 800 Buffer ..	8/-	7/-	6/6
μL 914 Dual two-input GATE ..	8/-	7/-	6/6
μL 929 J-K Flip-flop ..	10/6	10/-	9/6

Full data and circuits for I.C.'s in Booklet form price 1/6 each.
μA708E Linear RE-TEF AMPLIFIER .. 11/- .. 10/- .. 8/6
PLASTIC CASE To-5 6 lead up to 100 m/cs.

DTL DIGITAL I.C.'s

DTL dual in-line package.	Price
Type MC844F expandable dual 4-input NAND Power Gate ..	10/- each
Type MC845F Clocked Flip-flop ..	15/- each
Type 862 Triple 3 Input NAND/NOR Gate ..	10/- each

FULL DATA SUPPLIED WITH UNITS

Please send all orders direct to our warehouse and despatch department.

BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS
P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS.

Postage and packing add 1/-. Overseas add extra for Airmail. Minimum order 10/-, Cash with order please.

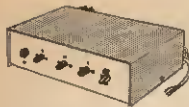
CRESCENT RADIO LTD.

11 & 40 MAYES ROAD, N22 6TL 888 3206

MAIL ORDER DEPT.

No. 11 MAYES RD. N22 6TL

PSYCHEDELIC LIGHT CONTROL UNIT



Three Channel: Base—Middle—Treble. Each channel has its own sensitivity control. Just connect the input of this unit to the loudspeaker terminals of an amplifier, and connect three 200V up to 200W lamps to the output terminals of the unit, and you produce a fascinating sound-light display. (All guaranteed) £18.10s. Plus 7/6 P. & P.

If you require more information please send S.A.E.

HIGH QUALITY IMPORTED HEADPHONES

1,000 Ω per phone .. 15/11
2,000 Ω per phone .. 17/6
Plus 2/- P. & P. per pair

TTC
G1105



CHROME TV STAND

28in x 8 1/2in x 16in high. This modern design TV stand would make an ideal base for a coffee table and is a bargain at:

32/6 Plus 5/- P. & P.



SOLID STATE BLOCK MODULES

Phono pre-amp E1311: input, 100K; gain, 29db; max. out, 3-volt; max. in, 50MVA; power, 9V.
Tape pre-amp E1312, as above.
Mic. pre-amp E1313, as above.

Power amplifier E1314: input, 1,000 ohms; gain, 20db, 300MVA; power, 9-volt d.c.
Electronic organ, tone osc. E1315: tone freq., 200-1kHz; output, 80MVA; power, 9V; current, 150mA.
Dual flasher E1318: flasher time, 1/4 sec; power, 8V; current, 100mA; 150MVA.

We also stock the mouse code practice modules in this range.

ALL AT 25/- Plus 2/- P. & P.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR



Plug your Transistor Radio, Amplifier, Cassettes, etc. into the a.c. mains through this compact eliminator. 2 1/2in x 2 1/2in x 3in approx. 4 1/2V 20/6, 6V 20/6, 9V 20/6, 7 1/2V complete with cable and plug for Phillips Cassettes. 39/6 Plus 2/- P. & P.

MAINS TRANSFORMER

Fused Primary 240V. Secondary 220V at 50MVA, 8-3V at 1A. This transformer is made to a very high standard and is a small size: 2in x 2 1/2in x 2 1/2in. 12/6 Plus 3/- P. & P.



EM1 LOUDSPEAKER 450 10 watts. 1 1/2in x 8in + two 2 1/2in tweeters and crossover. All wired and ready for use. This ever-popular 450. In 3-8-15 ohm imp.

65/- Plus 7/6 P. & P.



SHELF UNIT

Two teak finish shelves on a black frame (overall sizes 28in x 26in x 31in). Ideal for hi fi equipment: amplifier, speaker cabinets, etc. The perfect answer for housing unit audio and equipment. This unit is wall mounting.

50/- Plus 8/6 P. & P.



CRESCENT CASSETTES

Top quality cassettes at unbeatable prices (complete with standard storage case): C50 = 7/6 C30 = 12/6 C120 = 17/6. Plus 1/- P. & P.

IMPORTED PANEL METERS



KA-38C 1 1/2in x 1 1/2in. 50μA, 100μA, 500μA 1MVA, 5MVA, 5 meter 1MVA, 300V. All at 29/6 Plus 1/- P. & P.

KA-68C 3 1/2in x 3 1/2in. 300V, 5 meter 500μA, 1MVA. All at 39/6 Plus 1/6 P. & P.

All modern design and made to high standards.

BRITISH RECORDING TAPE

of the finest quality (all guaranteed). 5in 600ft. 8/6 each, 3 for 24/-, 5 1/2in 900ft, 10/- each. 3 for 28/6. 7in 1,200ft, 11/6 each, 3 for 35/-. Please include 1/6 on each order for P. & P.



COMPONENTS CORNER

8in x 6in one sided printed circuit board .. 2/- each
BY100 type rectifier 800 p.i.v. 750MVA .. 3/6 each
4 pin transistor holders .. 6d each
2 1/2in 80 ohm loudspeaker .. 5/6 each
2 1/2in 25 ohm loudspeaker x 2 1/2in .. 5/6 each
2 1/2in 8 ohm loudspeaker .. 6/6 each
U2 battery holders (blue plastic) .. 1/- each
Pilek switches 1 1/2in dolly mains type .. 3/6 each
10 ohm W/W pot loudspeaker control .. 4/6 each
OC81 double heat clips .. 2/6 each
Tape recorder rev. counters .. 5/- each

Please include P. & P. Send 3/- for our Component Catalogue and Flog Lists.

MULLARD "UNILEX"
NOW IN STOCK



EP8000 output module .. £2.18.0
EP9001 pre-amp module .. £3.2.0
EP9003 power supply .. £4.12.0
Control panel, assembly and oscilloscope plate .. £3.5.0

These new modules from Mullard require only a screwdriver to assemble, and are the latest type in unit audio. Please include 2/6 P. & P. Send S.A.E. for further details.

G. F. MILWARD MAIL ORDERS: DRAYTON BASSETT, TAMWORTH, STAFFS.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Wholesale/Retail: 369 Alum Rock Road, Birmingham B8 3DR. Tel. 021-327 2339

RESISTORS:

Carbon 1/4W .. 100 10/-
1/3W .. 100 10/-
Wirewound, Multitapped .. 10 10/-
1-3W .. 20 10/-
5-7W .. 15 10/-
10W .. 10 10/-

PAPER CONDENSERS:

TV types, 500V .. 50 10/-
Miniature .. 100 10/-

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS:

Mains radio/TV types .. 10 10/-
Transistor types .. 20 10/-
Mixed high/low voltage .. 15 10/-

POLYSTYRENE CONDENSERS

MULLARD POLYESTER CONDENSERS

SILVER MICA

WIRE-WOUND PRE-SET SLIDERS

VOLUME CONTROLS: Double, Mixed

NUTS AND BOLTS: Mixed lengths/types

8 B.A. .. 100 10/-
6 B.A. .. 100 10/-
4 B.A. .. 100 10/-
2 B.A. .. 100 10/-

METAL SPEAKER GRILLES: 7 1/2in x 3 1/2in

V.H.F./F.M. TUNERS: Need ECC85

VEROBOARD: Cutter + 5 2 1/2in x 1in Bds.

FREE! FREE! FREE! ONE PACK EXTRA INCLUDED FREE WITH ORDERS VALUE £5. THREE PACKS EXTRA FOR £10 ORDERS.

G. F. MILWARD, Drayton Bassett, Tamworth, Staffs. Postage (minimum) per order 2/-.

TRANSISTORS:

P.N.P. Untested. .. 50 10/-
N.P.N. .. 50 10/-
Light sensitive (OCF71) .. 5 10/-
Light sensitive diodes .. 10 10/-
OC44 Mullard. 1st grade .. 4 10/-
OC45 Mullard. 1st grade .. 4 10/-
OC22 Mullard. 1st grade .. 2 10/-
OC25 Mullard. 1st grade .. 2 10/-
2N378 .. 4 10/-
ASY22 .. 5 10/-
BY127 Rectifiers .. 4 10/-
1N4007 Rectifiers .. 4 10/-
STC3/4 200V .. 6 10/-
Unmarked 200V .. 10 10/-
Diodes. OA81 .. 40 10/-

WIRE:

Solid core, insulated .. yards 100 10/-
Stranded core, insulated .. yards 50 10/-

SOLAR CELLS:

Selenium, large. .. 2 10/-
small. .. 3 10/-

COAX

Semi air spaced 15 yards .. 10/-

CRYSTAL TAPE RECORDER MIKES

EARPIECES

No plug .. 6 10/-
With 2.5mm plug .. 4 10/-
With 3.5mm plug .. 4 10/-

STEPHENS

ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 26
AYLESBURY, BUCKS.

SEND S.A.E. FOR LISTS
GUARANTEE
Satisfaction or money
refunded.

VALVES

AZ31	9/6	EF184	11/3	PL38	18/-	6U4	15/-
DAF91	8/3	EH90	10/3	PL81	10/3	6AT6	9/9
DAF96	8/3	EL34	9/9	PL81A	12/6	6U6A	15/6
DF91	9/-	EL41	10/1	PL82	7/3	6AV6	6/6
DF96	9/-	EL81	9/6	PL83	10/3	6BA6	9/6
DK91	11/6	EL84	7/9	PL84	8/3	6BE6	12/-
DK96	11/6	EL95	9/-	PL500	16/6	6BR7	15/-
DL92	7/6	EM81	11/6	PL504	17/-	6BR8	19/-
DL94	7/6	EM84/7	12/9	PL505	29/-	6BW6	16/6
DL96	9/3	EY51	7/6	PL508	20/-	6BW7	13/9
DY86/7	8/-	EY86/7	7/9	PL509	30/9	6CDG6	28/-
DY802	8/6	EX40/1	7/6	PL802	17/3	6VG	8/-
EABC80	10/6	EZ80	6/6	PL805	17/3	6X4	7/6
EBC33	11/-	EZ81	5/9	PY32	10/-	6X5	9/6
EBC41	9/6	GY501	14/6	PY33	10/9	12AU6	15/-
EBC81	6/6	GZ30	9/6	PY81	8/3	12BA6	9/6
EBC90	9/6	GZ32/4	11/9	PY800	8/3	12BE6	12/-
EBF80	8/-	GZ33/7	16/3	PY801	8/3	12BH7	14/-
EBF83	8/-	KT66	25/6	PY82	7/-	35W4	9/6
EBF89	8/-	KT88	32/6	PY83	10/-	50C5	12/6
EB91	5/3	N37	15/6	PY88	8/3	6F23	15/6
ECC81	8/-	N39	25/6	PY500	20/-	6F24/5	12/6
ECC82/3	8/6	PC86/8	10/3	PZ30	16/-	6F26	8/3
ECC84/5	8/6	PC900	10/3	R19	13/-	6F28	11/6
ECC88	11/-	PC95	7/3	R20	15/-	6/30L2	15/6
EB8CC	12/6	PCC97	8/3	UABC80	10/6	10F1	15/-
EFC80/2	9/6	PCC84	9/3	UBF89	8/-	10F18	10/-
EFC86	11/-	PCC85	8/6	UBC41	9/9	10P13	16/-
ECH35	13/6	PCC88	14/-	UCC85	9/3	10P14	19/-
ECH42	13/3	PCC89	12/3	UCH42	13/9	20P4	20/-
ECH81	10/3	PCC189	12/3	UCH81	10/9	30C1	10/3
ECH83	8/-	PCF80	10/3	UCL82	10/3	30C15	13/9
ECH84	9/6	PCF82	10/6	UCL83	12/3	30C17	15/9
ECL1800	20/-	PCF84	9/6	UF41/2	11/-	30C18	13/6
ECL80	8/-	PCF86	12/3	UF80/5	7/6	30F5	16/6
ECL82	9/9	PCF200/1	16/3	UF89	8/3	30FL1	12/9
ECL83	11/6	PCF801	12/3	UL41	11/6	30FL12	12/9
ECL86	9/9	PCF802	12/3	UL84	11/-	30FL14	13/6
EF39	10/6	PCF805	13/-	UM80/4	9/-	30L1	9/3
EF80	8/-	PCF806	12/3	UY41	8/9	30L15	15/3
EF83	10/-	PCF808	13/6	UY85	6/9	30L17	14/6
EF85	8/3	PCH200	11/6	U25	15/-	30P12	15/6
EF86	13/3	PCL82	10/3	U26	15/-	30P11	12/9
EF89	8/-	PCL83	12/3	U191	14/6	30P4MR	20/-
EF91	8/6	PCL84	10/3	U193	8/3	30P19	12/9
EF92	10/-	PCL85	10/6	U301	17/-	30PL13	18/6
EF93	9/6	PCL86	10/3	W729	11/-	30PL14	18/6
EF94	15/6	PD500	30/6	Z759	24/6	30PL15	18/6
EF95	12/6	PFL200	14/9	5Y3	8/6		
EF183	11/3	PL36	12/9	5Z4	9/6		

90% B.Y.A. BOXED (NORMAL GUARANTEE) OR OWN VALVES SUPPLIED, 1 YEAR'S GUARANTEE. ADD 6d PER VALVE ON ORDERS UNDER 6, OTHERWISE FREE POST AND PACKING.

SEMICONDUCTORS

ACI17	12/-	BCI115	6/6	BF225	6/-	2N1305	4/10
ACI26	4/4	BCI117	7/9	BF257	9/6	2N1306	6/2
ACI27	4/9	BCI118	7/9	BF22A	9/6	2N3055	15/-
ACI28	4/6	BCI134	11/6	NKT125	5/9	2N3392	5/-
ACI76	7/4	BCI147	5/8	NKT281	4/-	2N3702	5/6
ACY17	6/-	BCI148	4/4	NKT401	17/6	2N3705	4/6
ACY20	6/-	BCI152	5/6	OC25	9/6	2N3711	4/9
AD149	11/8	BCI175	5/6	OC44	5/6	2N3819	9/-
ADI61	6/9	BCI187	5/8	OC45	5/4	2N3826	6/-
ADI62	6/9	BC213L	5/4	OC71	4/4	2N4062	4/6
AFI14	4/8	BDY20	30/6	OC72	5/4	2N4289	4/6
AFI15	4/8	BFY50	5/-	OC77	5/6		
AFI16	4/9	BFX84	7/-	OC78	5/-		
AFI17	4/6	BFX29	7/6	OC81	4/-	RECTIFIERS	
AFI18	12/-	BF115	5/6	OC81D	4/-	BY126	4/4
AFI26	4/8	BF117	9/6	(GET113)	5/-	BY127	5/-
AFI27	4/8	BF163	7/-	OC84	5/-		
AFI39	8/8	BF167	6/-	OC169	4/8	DIODES	
AFI78	9/-	BF173	7/-	OC171	6/-	AA119	2/-
AFI79	9/-	BF178	7/-	OC200	9/6	OA47	1/9
AFI80	12/4	BF180	8/-	OC202	9/6	OA79	1/10
AFI81	9/4	BF181	8/-	OC203	6/6	OA81	1/10
AFI86	13/4	BF182	8/-	OCPT7	12/6	OA91	2/-
AF239	8/6	BF184	5/-	P346A	4/6	OA202	2/-
BCI07A	5/-	BF194	5/2	2N456A	17/6	OA91	2/-
BCI08B	4/6	BF197	6/4	2N697	5/10	BZ88	2/-
BCI09C	5/-	BF200	7/4	2N698	10/6	(SERIES)	6/6
BCI113	5/6	BF224	6/-	2N1132	11/6		

CATHODE RAY TUBES

New and Budget tubes made by the leading British manufacturers Guaranteed for 2 years. In the event of failure under guarantee, replacement is made without the usual time wasting forms and postage expense.

Type	New £	Budget £
MW36-20		4.10.0
MW36-21		4.10.0
MW43-69Z	CRM171	
	CRM172	6.12.0
	CRM173	6.12.0
MW43-80Z	CME1702	4.12.6
	CME1703	4.12.6
AW43-80Z	CME1706	4.12.6
	C17AA	6.12.0
	C17AF	6.12.0
	CME1705	6.12.0
AW43-88		
AW47-90	A47-14W	7.13.4
AW47-91	CME1901	7.13.4
A47-14W	CME1902	5.7.6
	CME1903	7.13.4
	CI9AH	7.13.4
	CME1906	5.7.6
A47-13W	CME1905	10.5.6
A47-14W	CME1905	8.17.3
A47-26W	CME1905	8.17.3
A47-26W/R	CME1913R	9.6.8
A50-120V/R	CME2013	10.17.0
AW53-80		8.18.8
AW53-88	CME2101	8.18.8
AW59-90		6.5.0
AW59-91		6.5.0
AW59-15W	CME2303	9.11.8
	CME2301	7.4.0
	CME2302	
	CME2303	9.11.8
A59-11W	CME2305	7.4.0
A59-13W	CME2306	13.13.0
A59-16W	CME2306	13.13.0
A59-23W	CME2306	10.19.6
A59-23W/R	CME2305	12.12.0
A59-23W/R		10.10.0

PORTABLE SET TUBES
TSD217 6.15.0
TSD282 6.15.0
A28-14W 9.3.4 Not supplied
CME1601 7.15.0
CME1602 8.0.0

A discount of 10% is also given for the purchase of 3 or more New tubes at any one time.

All types of tubes in stock. Carriage and insurance 15/-.

TRANSISTORISED UHF TUNER UNITS NEW AND GUARANTEED FOR 3 MONTHS

Complete with Aerial Socket and wires for Radio and Allied TV sets but can be used for most makes. Continuous Tuning, 90/-; Push Button, 100/-.

STYLII

TC8, GC2, GP59, GC8, DC284, Stereo 105, 106, 208, 2/- each (individually boxed); ST3/5, ST8/9, 9TA, 9TA/H, CP91, 8/-, Diamond. Post and packing 5d per item for orders under 24.

TAPES (Polyester PVC)

4in L.P., 8/6; 3in L.P., 5/6.
Standard Play: 600ft 5in, 8/6; 900ft 5in, 10/6; 1,200ft 7in, 12/6.
Long Play: 900ft 5in, 11/-; 1,200ft 5in, 13/-; 1,800ft 7in, 18/-.
Double Play: 1,200ft 5in, 16/-; 1,800ft 5in, 19/-; 2,400ft 7in, 28/-.
Philips type Cassettes (in plastic library pack): C60, 10/6; C90, 12/6; C120, 19/6.
Post and packing 1/6 on all orders.

ACOS CARTRIDGES

GP91-1—Medium output Mono Crystal, 21/- inc. P. Tax.
GP91-3sc—High output Mono Crystal (TC8M, TC8M, BSR X3H, X3M), 21/- inc. P. Tax.
GP93-1—Stereophonic Crystal, 24/9 inc. P. Tax.
GP94-1—Stereophonic Ceramic, 31/- inc. P. Tax.
GP95-1—Stereophonic Crystal, 24/9 inc. P. Tax.
GP96/1—Stereophonic Ceramic, 31/6 inc. P. Tax.

ADD 5d. PER ITEM FOR POST AND PACKING FOR ORDERS UNDER 24 PIECES.

TERMS, CASH WITH ORDER ONLY. POST AND PACKING PAYABLE ON ORDERS UP TO £3, AFTER THAT, FREE EXCEPT C.R.T.'s.

BI-PRE-PAK LIMITED

FULLY TESTED AND MARKED

AC107	3/-	OC170	4/6
AC126	2/6	OC171	4/6
AC127	3/6	OC200	5/-
AC128	2/6	OC201	5/-
AC176	5/-	2G301	2/6
ACY17	3/-	2G303	2/6
AF239	12/6	2N711	10/-
AF186	10/-	2N1302-3	4/-
AF139	10/-	2N1304-5	5/-
BC154	5/-	2N1306-7	6/-
BC171 = BC107	2/6	2N1308-9	7/-
BC172 = BC108	2/6	2N3819FET	9/-
BF194	3/-		
BF274	3/-		
BSY30	4/6		
BSY25	7/6		
BSY26	2/6		
BSY27	2/6		
BSY28	2/6		
BSY29	2/6		
BSY95A	3/-		
OC41	2/6		
OC44	2/6		
OC45	2/6		
OC71	2/6		
OC72	2/6		
OC73	3/6		
OC81	2/6		
OC81D	2/6		
OC83	4/-		
OC139	3/6		
OC140	3/6		

Power Transistors

OC20	10/-
OC23	6/-
OC25	5/-
OC26	5/-
OC28	6/-
OC35	5/-
OC36	7/6
ADY19	6/-
AUY10	25/-
2S034	5/-
2N3055	12/6
Diodes	
AA42	2/-
OA95	2/-
OA79	1/9
OA81	1/9
IN914	1/6

SURPLUS INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

These are brand new genuine surplus stocks, marked and guaranteed to full makers' specification and not re-marked rejects.

NE808A	Single 8 I/P Nand Gate TTL	7/-
NE816A	Dual 4 I/P Nand Gate TTL	7/-
NE825A	D.C. Clocked J-K Flip-Flop TTL	17/6
NE840A	Dual 4 I/P Exclusive OR Gate TTL	7/-
NE855A	Dual 4 Power Gate TTL	7/-
NE870A	Triple 3 I/P Nand TTL	7/-
SN7430	8 Input Positive Nand Gate TTL	7/-
SN614	Dual 4 Nand Gate DTL	7/-
SP631A	Quad 2 I/P Gate Expander DTL	7/-
SP670A	Triple 3 Nand Gate TTL	7/-
SP806A	Dual I/P Expander TTL	7/-
SP808A	Single 8 I/P Nand Gate TTL	7/-
SP816A	Dual 4 I/P Nand Gate TTL	7/-
SP825A	D.C. Clocked J-K Flip-Flop TTL	17/6
SP840A	Dual 4 I/P Exclusive OR Gate TTL	7/-
SP855A	Dual 4 Power Gate TTL	7/-
SP870A	Triple 3 I/P Nand TTL	7/-
SP880A	Quad 2 I/P Nand TTL	7/-
NE500K	Video Amplifier	40/-
NE501K	Video Amplifier 40MHz	40/-
NE806J	Dual 4 I/P Expander TTL	7/-
NE808J	Single 8 I/P Nand Gate TTL	7/-
NE816J	Dual 4 I/P Nand Gate TTL	7/-
NE825J	D.C. Clocked J-K Flip-Flop TTL	17/6
NE840J	Dual 4 I/P Exclusive OR Gate TTL	7/-
NE855J	Dual 4 Power Driver TTL	7/-
ST620A	J-K Flip-Flop DTL	17/6
ST659A	Dual 4 Buffer/Driver DTL	7/-

Suffix A = DIP 14 lead; K = 10 lead TO5; J = Flat pack.

NEW TESTED AND GUARANTEED PAKS

B2	4	Photo Cells, Sun Batteries, 0.3 to 0.5V, 0.5 to 2mA.	10/-
B77	2	AD161-AD162 NPN/PNP Trans. Comp. Output, Pair	10/-
B81	10	Reed Switches, mixed types large and small	10/-
B89	2	5SP5 Light Sensitive Cells, Light Res. 400 Ω Dark 1M Ω	10/-
B91	8	NKT163/164 PNP Germ. TO-5 equivalent to OC44, OC45	10/-
B92	4	NPN. Sil. Trans. AO6 = BSX20, 2N2369 500 MHz, 360mV	10/-
B93	5	GET113 Trans. equiv. to ACY17-21 PNP Germ.	10/-
B96	5	2N3136 PNP Sil. Trans. TO-18, HFE 100-300 I.C. 600mA, 200 MHz	10/-
B98	10	XB112 and XB102 equiv. to AC126, AG156, OC81/2, OC71/2, NKT21, etc.	10/-
H4	250	Mixed Resistors. Post and Packing 2/-	10/-
H7	40	Wirewound Resistors, Mixed types and values. Postage 1/6	10/-
H8	4	BY127 Sil. Recs 1000 PIV, 1 amp, plastic	10/-
H9	2	OCPT1 Light Sensitive Photo Transistor	10/-

FREE!

PACKS OF YOUR OWN CHOICE UP TO THE VALUE OF 10/- WITH ORDERS OVER £4

RETURN OF THE UNBEATABLE P.I PAK. NOW GREATER VALUE THAN EVER

FULL OF SHORT LEAD SEMICONDUCTORS AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, APPROX. 170. WE GUARANTEE AT LEAST 30 REALLY HIGH QUALITY FACTORY MARKED TRANSISTORS PNP AND NPN, AND A HOST OF DIODES AND RECTIFIERS MOUNTED ON PRINTED CIRCUIT PANELS. IDENTIFICATION CHART SUPPLIED TO GIVE SOME INFORMATION ON THE TRANSISTORS.

PLEASE ASK FOR PAK P.I ONLY 10/- 2/- P. & P. on this Pak.

LOOK! TRANSISTORS ONLY 6d EACH

PNP SILICON TO-5 CAN	TYPE A	PNP SILICON PLASTIC ENCAPSULATION	TYPE B	PNP GERMANIUM FULLY MARKED AND TESTED.	TYPE E
ICER AT VCE=20v 1mA MAX. HFE 15-100 THESE ARE OF THE 2S300 TYPE WHICH IS A DIRECT EQUIVALENT TO THE OC200/205 RANGE		ICER AT VCE=10v 1mA MAX HFE 10-200 THESE ARE OF THE 2N3702/3 AND 2N4059/62 RANGE			AF, or RF. PLEASE STATE ON ORDER

SPECIAL OFFER

GERMANIUM BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

GEX 541 FINNED

SINGLE PHASE 12 Amp, 48 Volts
THREE PHASE 18 Amp, 74 Volts

Ideal for Battery Chargers or Power Units

Offered at fraction of makers' cost Only 12/6 Each
Post & Packing 2/6

NEW UNMARKED UNTESTED PAKS

B80	8	Dual Trans. Matched O/p pairs NPN. Sil. in TO-5 can	10/-
B83	200	Trans. manufacturer's rejects all types NPN, PNP, Sil. and Germ.	10/-
B84	100	Silicon Diodes DO-7 glass equiv. to OA200, OA202	10/-
B86	50	Sil. Diodes sub. min. IN914 and IN916 types	10/-
B88	50	Sil. Trans. NPN, PNP, equiv. to OC200/1, 2N706A, BSY95A, etc.	10/-
B80	10	7 Watt Zener Diodes Mixed Voltages	10/-
H6	40	250mW. Zener Diodes DO-7 Min. Glass Type	10/-
H10	25	Mixed vols. 1 1/2 watt Zeners. Top hat type	10/-
H11	30	MAT Series "alloy" pnp Transistors	10/-
H15	30	Top Hat Silicon Rectifiers, 750mA. Mixed volts	10/-
H16	8	Experimenters' Pak of Integrated Circuits. Data supplied.	10/-
H20	20	BY126/7 Type Silicon Rectifiers, 1 amp plastic. Mixed volts	10/-

Make a Rev. Counter for your Car. The 'TACHO BLOCK'. This encapsulated block will turn any 0-1mA meter into a linear and accurate rev. counter for any car. **20/-each**

FREE CATALOGUE AND LISTS for: —

ZENER DIODES

TRANSISTORS, RECTIFIERS

FULL PRE-PAK LISTS

& SUBSTITUTION CHART

MINIMUM ORDER 10/- CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 1/- post and packing per order. OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR AIRMAIL.

P.O. RELAYS 8 FOR

Various Contacts and Coil Resistances. No individual selection. Post & Packing 5/- **20/-**

FREE! A WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH ALL OUR TESTED SEMICONDUCTORS

BI-PRE-PAK LTD DEPT. A, 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX
TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344

Send an S.A.E. for New Comprehensive I.C. and Semiconductor price lists

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS NEW LOW PRICES • FULLY GUARANTEED

RCA		MOTOROLA				MULLARD	
CA3000	39/6	MC724P	17/6	10-4	25-4	LINEAR	
3005	22/6	MC788P	19/6	15/-	18/6	TAA241	32/6
7	57/6	MC789P	17/6	15/-	13/6		242
11	14/9	MC790P	27/6	24/6	28/-		243
12	17/9	MC792P	17/6	15/-	13/6		268
13	31/-	MC793P	17/6	15/-	13/6		293
14	24/9	MC1303P	57/6				300
18	16/9	MC1304P	76/6				310
18A	22/-	MC798P	69/6				320
19	16/9	MC7490P	69/6				360
20	20/6	MC782P	19/6				435
20A	32/-	MC888P	130/-		115/-		421
21	32/-	MC1552G	89/6		79/6		622
22	26/-	MC1436P	85/-		59/6		530
23	25/6	MC1709CL	18/-				811
28	20/-						TAB101
28A	14/9	FAIRCHILD					TAD100
28B	21/-		1-5	6-11	12+	50+	TAD110
29	17/6	L999	8/6	8/-	7/6	6/9	
29A	38/6	L914	8/6	8/-	7/6	6/9	MULLARD DTL
30	27/6	L993	12/6	11/9	11/-		FCH101
35	24/6	L762C	36/6	32/6	29/6		FCH121
36	14/6	L768C	21/-	19/6	18/-	17/-	FCH201
39	16/9	L719C	21/-	18/6	18/-	17/-	FCH231
41	22/-	L718C	21/-	18/6	18/-	17/-	FCJ101
42	22/-	L716C	56/-	50/-			FCJ111
43	27/6						FCJ201
44	24/-	TEXAS TTL					FCJ211
45	25/-	SN7400N	18/-	FJH101	17/6		FCJ101
46	15/-	SN7402N	18/-	FJH121	17/6		FCY101
47	27/6	SN7403N	18/-	FJH161	17/6		
48	42/6	SN7404N	19/6	FJH171	18/6		PLESSEY
49	32/-	SN7405N	18/6	FJH221	17/6		SL402A
50	37/-	SN7410N	18/-	FJJ101	27/6		SL403A
51	27/-	SN7413N	22/-	FJJ121	37/6		SL701C
52	33/-	SN7420N	18/-	FJJ141	62/6		SL702C
53	19/-	SN7430N	18/-	FJJ191	37/6		
54	23/6	SN7440N	18/-	FJJ251	62/6		GENERAL
55	48/-			FJY101	16/-		ELECTRIC
59	33/-	Data Sheets all 1/- per type except L904/					PA220
64	25/-	914/923 and Plessey 2/6.					PA234
		8 Pin To-5 I.C. Holders, 10/6					PA237
		14 Pin Dual-In-Line I.C. Holders, 11/-					PA246
		16 Pin Dual-In-Line I.C. Holders, 12/6					PA424

Post & Packing 1/6 per order. Data sheet free if ordered with 10S. Send 2/6 for catalogue
TELEPHONE A. MARSHALL & SONS LTD. • TELEX
 01-452 0161
28 CRICKLEWOOD BROADWAY, LONDON, N.W.2
 CALLERS WELCOME 9-5.30 SATURDAY 9-5
 SEE OUR MAIN ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 308 FOR SEMICONDUCTORS

If you can put a 'Yes' in every box, you might just make a RADIO TECHNICIAN in Air Traffic Control

An all-consuming interest in telecommunications

At least one year's practical experience in telecommunications, preferably with 'ONC' or 'C and G' technical qualifications

A highly developed sense of responsibility

Willingness to undergo a rigorous programme of training

Aged 19 or over

To the right man, the National Air Traffic Control Service offers the prospect of an interesting and steadily developing career as a Radio Technician in air traffic control.

The work involves the installation and maintenance of some of the very latest electronic equipment at civil airports, radar stations and other specialist establishments all over the country. Important today, the job will become increasingly vital as Britain's air traffic continues to grow, and prospects for promotion are excellent. Starting salary varies from £1044 (at 19) to £1373 (at 25 or over). Scale maximum £1590 (higher rates at Heathrow). The annual leave allowance is good, and there is a non-contributory pension for established staff.

If you feel you can meet the demands of this rather special job—and you have a strong determination to succeed—you are invited to complete the coupon below.

Send this coupon for full details and application form
To: A J Edwards, C Eng, MIEE, The Adelphi,
Room 705, John Adam Street, London WC2,
 marking your envelope "Recruitment".

Name

Address

PET/G2

Not applicable to residents outside the United Kingdom

NATCS

National Air Traffic Control Service

BUILD YOUR CIRCUITS ON VEROBOARD

—the Universal Wiring Board—
obtainable from your local Retailer

Trade enquiries to:

NORMAN ROSE (ELECTRICAL) LTD.
8 St. Chad's Place, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1

Technical enquiries to:

VERO ELECTRONICS LTD.
Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Hants

... now the "GR.84", build it in only 20 hours
using our factory-made, fully tested units

- ★ Includes 'String Bass' and 'Growl' features
- ★ Internal 10 watt amplifier and loudspeaker
- ★ Uses latest integrated circuits
- ★ 49-notes, 8 stops, glide, vibrato, etc.
- ★ All units available separately

Price **£112.10.0** complete

(terms available)

Other kits from £82.10.0
Harmonics

(Bromley) Ltd.

PE2, Clarion Works, Napier Road, Bromley, Kent. 01-460 2122



Practical Electronics Classified Advertisements

RATES: 1/6 per word (minimum 12 words). Box No. 1/6 extra. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Classified Advertisement Manager, "Practical Electronics" IPC MAGAZINES LTD., Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4

MISCELLANEOUS

TOP TRANSISTORS

ACY22 1/9	OC45 1/9	ZTX300 1/9
BC168 1/9	OC71 1/9	2N706 1/9
BC169 1/9	OC72 1/9	2N2926 1/9
BSY7 1/9	OC200 1/9	2N3705 1/9
BFY51 1/9	OC201 1/9	2N3706 1/9
BFY52 1/9	OC202 1/9	2N3708 1/9

All the above types are available at 16 for £1. Brand New, Individually Tested, unmarked, but guaranteed to be within their correct specification, or money refunded.

ANTEX SOLDER IRON

A lightweight iron with a 15 watt nickel plated bit. Designed to enable you to weld reliable joints accurately. Model CN240 volts. Special low price. Act Now, Only 29/11.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. P. & P. 1/-
J. M. KING (O)
17 Buckridge, Portpool Lane, London, E.C.1

MUSICAL MIRACLES! Drum, Cymbals, Waa-waa and Fuzz modules. New unique effects units, Percussion, etc. Good waa-waa kits 49/-. Famous "Mister Bassman" bass pedal unit. Also bargain components list of reed switches, etc. Send S.A.E. NOW! D.E.W. LTD., 264 Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

S.W.G.	Per 1/2 lb reel	Per 1 lb reel
18-22	11/3	16/6
23-30	11/9	17/6
31-35	12/3	18/6
36-40	16/-	24/-
41-44	17/9	29/6

Orders despatched by return of post. Please add 1/- per item P. & P. Supplied by: **BAXTER TRANSFORMERS**, 84 Old Lansdowne Road, West Didsbury, Manchester, 20. **TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED.**

CLEARING LABORATORY, scopes, V.T.V.M.'s, V.O.M.'s, H.S. recorders, transcription turntables, electronic testmeters, calibration units, P.S.U.'s, pulse generators, D.C. nullpotentiometers, bridges, spectrum analysers, voltage regulators, sig-gens, M/C relays, components, etc. Lower Beeding 236.

ALL THOSE LITTLE ITEMS which you can never find are available from our stock. Also speaker fabrics, BAF wadding, Peerless speakers, cabinet kits, cross-overs. For full details send 9d. in stamps to: **AUDIOSCAN**, Dept. PE, 4 Princes Square, Harrogate, Yorks.

NO NEED TO WORRY ABOUT A TRANSMITTING LICENCE

because this GPO approved transmitter/receiver kit does not use R.F. and you can get one easily. Your transmissions will be virtually SECRET since they won't be heard by conventional means. Actually it's **TWO KITS IN ONE** because you get all the printed-circuit boards and components for both the transmitter AND receiver. You're going to find this project **REALLY FUN-TO-BUILD** with the **EASY-TO-FOLLOW** instructions. An extremely flexible design with quite an **AMAZING RANGE**—has obvious applications for **HOUSE-TO-HOUSE USE**, **SCHOOL PROJECTS**, **LANGUAGE LABORATORIES**, **SCOUT CAMPS**, etc.

GET YOURS! SEND 95/- NOW

TO: 'BOFFIN KITS'
4 CUNLIFFE ROAD
STONELEIGH, EWELL, SURREY

BIG BARGAIN PARCEL 13/- POST PAID

Containing multi-contact relay, transistors, resistors (some high stab), rectifiers, diodes, capacitors, pots, knobs, etc.

"SHURE" TAPE HEADS

Record/playback and erase in one unit, mounted on bracket with tape guide, etc. 10/- post paid. "MARRIOT" single record/playback heads. 5/- post paid.

PHOTO ELECTRIC SWITCH KIT

Light cell transistor, relay, etc. Elegant case in hammer blue 5 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 4 1/2" fitted with light hood, ideal counter alarm, dawn/dusk switch, etc. 35/- post paid.

6 OR 12 VOLT FLUORESCENT LIGHTS

12 ins. 8 Watt tube ample light for caravan, tent, etc. Fully transistorised, low battery drain. Unbeatable at 65/6 post paid.
or in kitform 57/6

4 WATT GRAM AMPS.

Volume and tone controls, mains operation, 3Ω output, new and boxed 72/6 POST PAID

SALOP ELECTRONICS Callers welcome
23 Wyle Cop
Shrewsbury, Shropshire S.A.E. for lists

CASES. Perfect West Hyde. 9in x 5in x 6in, fitted handle, feet, cable hole. Without panel, screws supplied. 35/- each, G.W.O. C. PURVES, 145 North Station Road, Colchester.

LIVE WIRES can be dangerous. Now you can make electrical connections safely in seconds with the revolutionary new Keynector. Cuts out plugs, sockets and bare wire dangers. Ideal for bench and high speed testing of electrical equipment... a must for the do-it-yourself fan. Send for a Leaflet to E. B. INSTRUMENTS (Dept. PE), 49/53 Pancras Road, London, N.W.1 (01-837 7781). Only 46/6 plus postage.

AMAZING VALUE NEW BRANDED FULL SPECIFICATION DEVICES

Integrated Circuits Complete with Data:
N5709A Type 709 Op. Amp. 13/6
GE PA234 1W Audio Amplifier, 17/6
GE PA237 1W Audio Amplifier, 31/6
Plessey 3L402A Preamp. and 2W Amp. (equiv. IC10) with instructions, 40/-
GE D40C1 4W Darlington Amplifier Very High Gain 10,000 min., 13/6
MEL 11 Photo Darlington Amp., 9/6
Connectors for D.I.L. I.C.s., 6/-

High Quality Low Cost Transistors:
GE 2N5172, 1/9 MUL BFX86, 6/-
ME 0412, 3/9 MUL BD124, 12/-
TI 2N4059, 3/6 S 2N3055, 14/-

Triacs for Full Wave Power Control:
RCA 40669 BA 400V, 24/-
RCA 40583 Trigger Diode, 5/3

Plastic Rectifiers for Power Supplies:
ITT 1 Amp. 4000 series
IN4001, 50V, 1/9 IN4004, 400V, 2/5
IN4002, 100V, 2/- IN4005, 600V, 2/9
IN4003, 200V, 2/2 IN4006, 800V, 2/5
IN4007, 1000V, 4/-
W005 1A 50V full wave bridge Si, 7/6
PD40 2A 400V full wave bridge Si, 12/6

JEF ELECTRONICS (P.E.10)

York House, 12 York Drive, Grappenhall Warrington, Lancs. Mail Order Only

C.W.O. P. & P. 1/- per order. Overseas 7/6. Money back if not satisfied.

MORE ROBOTS

Synthetic Animals with "BRAINS" of their own. The LATEST range of projects include: an electronic 'animal' which "LEARNS", and an Electro Chemical device capable of "REPRODUCING" itself! Other projects SURE TO INTRIGUE YOU are a transmitter/receiver which radiates without using r.f. so there's NO NEED TO WORRY ABOUT A LICENCE, also TEN new projects, one of which is an electronic dice machine. HOSTS OF EASY-TO-CONSTRUCT projects, for anyone with a basic knowledge of Electronics. DON'T WAIT. SEND 3/- for your list—NOW!

To: 'BOFFIN PROJECTS'

4 CUNLIFFE ROAD
STONELEIGH, EWELL, SURREY
Designed by GERRY BROWN and JOHN SALMON and presented on T.V.

VICTORIA STREET'S unique magazine and paperback centre, Hills Westminster. *Practical Wireless* always in stock. **HILLS WESTMINSTER LTD.**, 5 Artillery Row, Victoria Street, S.W.1 (01-222 6165).

PHOTOTRANSISTORS. Similar OCPT1, only 7/6 each or two for 12/- P.B. ELECTRONICS, 3 Fernalde, Amberlands, Backwell, Somerset.

BUILD IT in a DEWBOX quality cabinet 2in x 2 1/2in x any length. **DEW LTD.**, Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset. S.A.E. for leaflet. Write now—right now.

PARAPHYSICAL LABORATORY, Downton, Wilts. Telekinetic photographs/data. S.A.E. for list. Samples 20s.

SERVICE SHEETS

LARGE SUPPLIER OF SERVICE SHEETS

T.V., RADIO, TRANSISTORS, TAPES, CAR RADIOS
3/- EACH, MANUALS FROM 10/- PLUS LARGE S.A.E.

(Uncrossed P.O.'s please, original returned if service sheets not available.)
FREE TV FAULT TRACING CHART OR TV LIST ON REQUEST WITH ORDER

C. CARANNA
71 BEAUFORT PARK, LONDON, N.W.11
MAIL ORDER ONLY

SERVICE SHEETS. Radio, TV, etc., 8,000 models. List 2/- S.A.E. enquiries. TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston.

SERVICE SHEETS (1925-1970) for Televisions, Radios, Transistors, Tape Recorders, Record Players, etc., by return post, with free Fault-Finding Guide. Prices from 1/- Over 8,000 models available. Catalogue 2/6. Please send S.A.E. with all orders/enquiries. **HAMILTON RADIO**, 64 London Road, Bexhill, Sussex.

RADIO TELEVISION, over 8,000 Models. **JOHN GILBERT TELEVISION**, 1b Shepherd's Bush Rd., London, W.6. SHE 8441.

WANTED

CASH PAID for New Valves. Payment by return. WILLOW VALE ELECTRONICS, 4 The Broadway, Hanwell, London, W.7. 01-567-5400/2971.

HI-FI EQUIPMENT

SHURE GOLDRING Cartridges. Post Free. G800, M445/7 £7.17.6. M3D £5.5.0. M44E £8.19.6. M55E £9.19.6. M75E/2 £16.10.0. Garrard SP25/2 £10.17.6. AP.75 £16.17.6. P. & P. 7/0. **ULTIMATE ELECTRONICS**, 38 Achilles Road, London, N.W.6. Mail Order Only.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

SURPLUS HANDBOOKS

19 set Circuit and Notes 7/- P.P. 9d
 1155 set Circuit and Notes 7/- P.P. 9d
 H.R.O. Technical Instructions 6/- P.P. 9d
 38 set Technical Instructions 6/- P.P. 9d
 46 set Working Instructions 6/- P.P. 9d
 88 set Technical Instructions 7/6 P.P. 9d
 BC. 221 Circuit and Notes 6/- P.P. 9d
 Wavemeter Class D Tech. Instr 6/- P.P. 9d
 18 set Circuit and Notes 6/- P.P. 9d
 BC.1000 (31 set) Circuit & Notes 6/- P.P. 9d
 CR.100/B.28 Circuit and Notes 10/6 P.P. 1/-
 R.107 Circuit and Notes 7/6 P.P. 9d
 A.R.88D. Instruction Manual 18/6 P.P. 9d
 62 set Circuit and Notes 7/- P.P. 9d
 52 set Sender & Receiver Circuits 8/- post free
 Circuit Diagrams 5/6 each post free.
 R.1116/A, R.1224/A, R.1355, R.F. 24, 25, & 26.
 A.1134, T.1154, CR.300, BC.342, BC.312.
 BC.348, J.E.M.P. BC.624, 22, 1475(88), 1392.
 Colour Code Indicator 2/6 P.P. 6d.
 S.A.E. with all enquiries please
 Postage rates apply to U.K. only.

Mail order only to:

Instructional Handbook Supplies
 Dept. P.E., Talbot House, 28 Talbot Gardens
 Leeds 8

SPECIAL OFFER

THE FIRST VOLUME ON TRANSISTORS
 in a new series entitled
 THE

SEMICON INDEX

to be published in conjunction with

AVO LIMITED

will be ready at the end of September

Designed to provide comprehensive technical data on semiconductors and to be updated annually, the first volume covers over 16,000 transistors of international origin with 18 sections, a cross reference index, over 600 outline drawings, CV numbers, equivalents and manufacturers.

Invaluable to all Engineers & Buyers

SECURE YOUR COPY NOW

Send the special pre-publication offer price

of 79/6d + 5/6d p & p, direct to

Functional Publication Services Ltd,
 29, Denmark St., Wokingham, Berks..

(Normal price to be 95/-)

SITUATIONS VACANT

A.M.I.E.E.E., A.M.S.E. (Elec.), City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc., on "Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Wide range of Home Study Courses in Electronics, Computers, Radio, T.V., etc. 132-page Guide—FREE. Please state subject of interest. **BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY** (Dept. 124K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston Berks.

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS

living in the
SOUTH YORKSHIRE AREA

SOUTH YORKSHIRE AUTOMATIC CONTROL ENGINEERING LIMITED

require technicians age 21/30 having experience in field of design and/or manufacture of Control Systems and electronic instruments.

Qualifications whilst of interest are not as necessary as a genuine desire to work hard and grow with a firm already well established. Salary range: £700—£1,500 per annum.

Apply to:

The Managing Director
SYACE Limited, Abbeyfield House
 Blyth Road, Maltby
 Rotherham, Yorkshire

EDUCATIONAL

GET INTO ELECTRONICS—big opportunities for trained men. Learn the practical way with low-cost Postal Training, complete with equipment. A.M.I.E.E.E., R.T.E.B., City & Guilds, Radio, T/V, Telecoms., etc. For FREE 100-page book, write Dept. 856K, CHAMBERS COLLEGE, College House, 29-31 Wrights Lane, Kensington, London, W.8.

ENGINEERS. A technical certificate or qualification will bring you security and much better pay. Elem. and adv. private postal courses for C.Eng., A.M.I.E.E.E., A.M.S.E. (Mech. & Elec.), City & Guilds, A.M.I.M.I., A.I.O.B. and G.C.E. exams. Diploma courses in all branches of Engineering—Mech., Elec., Auto., Electronics, Radio, Computers, Draughts., Building, etc. For full details write for FREE 132-page guide. **BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY** (Dept. 125K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

BOURNEMOUTH COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

A CAREER FOR MEN OR WOMEN IN ELECTRICAL OR ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

**UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
 EXTERNAL DEGREE IN
 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**

B.Sc. (Eng.) with Electronics
 3 years full time

Entry requirements:

Maths (Pure & Applied) } 'A' level
 Physics }
 + Chemistry } 'O' level

Study by the sea in Britain's foremost all-seasons' resort.

Enquiries for prospectus and further information to:

The Principal, Room 87
College of Technology
 Lansdowne
 Bournemouth BH1 3JJ



Established 1891

TECHNICAL TRAINING IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

First-class opportunities in Radio and Electronics await the ICS trained man. Let ICS train YOU for a well-paid post in this expanding field.

ICS courses offer the keen, ambitious man the opportunity to acquire, quickly and easily, the specialized training so essential to success. Diploma courses in Radio/TV Engineering and Servicing, also Colour TV Servicing, Electronics, Computers, etc.

Expert coaching for:

- * C. & G. TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS' CERTS.
- * C. & G. ELECTRONIC SERVICING.
- * R.T.E.B. RADIO AND TV SERVICING CERTIFICATE.
- * RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION.
- * P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY.

Examination Students coached until successful.

NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COURSES

Build your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, signal generator and multi-meter. All under expert guidance.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY and find out how ICS can help YOU in your career. Full details of ICS courses in Radio, Television and Electronics will be sent to you by return mail.

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

A WHOLE WORLD
 OF KNOWLEDGE
 AWAITS YOU!

International Correspondence Schools
 (Dept. 152), Intertext House, Stewarts Road,
 London, S.W.8

NAME.....
 Block Capitals Please

ADDRESS.....

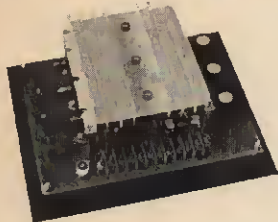
10.70

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS: 125/350V 150, 180, 330, 390, 560, 680, 820, 1,800, 2,200, 2,700, 5,600, 6,800, 8,200; 125V 18, 22, 120, 220, 1,200, 1,500, 3,300, 3,900, 0.01, 0.012, 0.015. Paper: 100V 0.0001, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 3/- doz. **Computer Panels:** 5-BC108, Diodes, 3/-, 4-10/-; 8-OC76, 8-OA10, 7/6; 4-OC42, 3/-; 8-OC43/GET875, 24-OA81, 7/6; 24-A1673, 550 MEG pnp. 24 Diodes 10/-; 3-OC23, 8 Diodes 10/-. **Mixed Transistors on Panels** 100 20/-. **Brand New Chassis:** 2-OC35, 2-OC29, 12-W.W Resistors, 25/-. **Electrolytics:** 4,000, 60V, 7/6. Post 1/6 order. **J.W.B. RADIO**, 75, Hayfield Road, Salford, 6, Lancs.

A CORNUCOPIA OF COMPONENTS! Scarce valves, selected TV components, speakers and cabinets. Computer panels—long leads, NOT printed circuits. Transistors, resistors—new and recovered. State your requirements. S.A.E. for details **MAIL-MART**, 6 Eastbourne Road, Pevensey Bay, Sussex.

NEW Mk. 2 Psychodelic Lighting Unit



This new psychodelic lighting unit offers even greater sensitivity than our original unit, requiring typically only 1V r.m.s. for full drive. It features higher input impedance circuitry for less loading of speaker lines and is now manufactured on professional fibreglass printed-circuit board material.

Drive voltage is derived directly from amplifier output or across speakers. The unit converts the audio frequency signals into a three-coloured light display; the colour depending on the frequency of the signal and the intensity on the loudness of the audio source.

Uses latest full-wave triac circuitry and incorporates signal input level and minimum ambient light level controls. Will drive up to 1.5kW per channel at 240V a.c. Complete printed-circuit board assembly built and tested. Size 8 3/4in x 6 1/4in x 3 1/4in.

£17.10.0 net plus 10/- carriage

MAIL ORDER ONLY

Dabar Electronic Products
98a Lichfield Street, Walsall, Staffs.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

(continued)

GUARANTEED TUBES AT REDUCED PRICES

We are the area stockists for Display Electronics Re-manufactured Tubes. These tubes have a complete new gun assembly, the glass is the only reconditioned part and that cannot wear out. We invite enquiries from the trade or the public. *Daily 9.30-5.30. Fri. 9.30-2. closed Monday.*

TELEVISION CITY

50 Richmond Road, Kingston, Surrey
Telephone 01-546 3961 (100 yards from station)

FULL SPECIFICATION COMPONENTS

Electrolytics 50 uf at 50 volts 2/- each.
Plessey SL403A i.c. amplifiers 45/- each.
Plessey SL702C op. amplifiers 21/- each.
2N1711 silicon planar transistors 5/6 each.
2N706 3/-; 2N1305 3/3; BC108 2/3;
2/- p. & p. on orders under £2. Catalogue 11/-.

SPECIALIST ELECTRONICS CO.

26 York Road, Crosby, Liverpool L23 5TS

DIODES suitable for line sync circuits in T/Vs, switching circuits. **Organ Builders**—untested, unmarked. 25 per 1,000 plus 1/- P. & P. C.W.O. to MRS. M. EVANS, 3A High Street, Teddington, Middx.

TOP PRICES PAID

for new valves and components

Write:

KENSINGTON SUPPLIES

(B) 367 Kensington Street
Bradford 8, Yorks.

R & R RADIO

51 Burnley Road, Rawtenstall
Rossendale, Lancs

Tel.: Rossendale 3152

VALVES BOXED, TESTED & GUARANTEED

EF80	3/-	PCC84	3/-	PY81	3/6
EF89	3/6	PCF80	3/-	PY82	3/-
ECC82	3/-	PCF82	3/6	PY800	3/6
ECL80	3/-	PCL82	4/-	PY801	3/6
EF80	1/6	PCL83	4/-	UJ91	4/6
EF85	3/-	PL36	5/-	30F5	2/6
EY86	4/-	PL81	4/-	30P12	4/6
EZ40	4/6	PL83	4/-	30C15	5/-
EBC41	4/6	PY33	5/-	50CD6G	7/6

POST, ONE VALVE 9d. TWO TO SIX 6d.

OVER SIX POST PAID.

BRAND NEW ELECTROLYTICS 15/16V
0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 100mF, 8-5d.
E12 series 5% resistors, Carbon Film 1/4W
1Ω to 1MΩ, 1-5d. Wirewound 5W 15Ω
to 15KΩ, 10d. Postage 1/- The C.R. SUPPLY
CO., 127, Chesterfield Rd., Sheffield, S8 0RN.

NEW MODEL V.H.F. KIT MK2

Our latest Kit, improved design and performance plus extra Amplifier Stage, receives Aircraft, Amateurs, Mobile, Radio 2, 3, 4, etc.

This novel little set will give you endless hours of pleasure and can be built in one evening. Powered by 9 Volt battery, complete with easy to follow instructions and built in Jack Socket for use with Earphones or Amplifier.

Only 68/- P. & P. Free U.K. only

Postal Orders, Cheques to:

Dept. P.E.
Gatelon Trading Co., 25 Avelon Road,
Romford, Essex

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

(continued)

15 WATTS FOR £5.5.0!!

Now available for return of post delivery—"Hardcastle" 15W Amplifier kit as described in *Hi-Fi News*. This outstandingly low price includes Fibreglass PCB with screened legend for easy assembly, heatsink, transistors, low noise resistors, capacitors and misc. hardware, circuit diagrams and post packing and insurance. A unique feature is that the output power can be varied from 10 to 30 watts and the output impedance between 8 and 15 ohms. (Basic kit at £5.5.0 gives 15 watts/15 ohms). An ideal educational project. Send now for your kit by return of post or send a stamped self-addressed envelope for details to:

L.S.T. ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LTD.

DEPT. PE77

7 COPTFOLD ROAD, BRENTWOOD, ESSEX

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Capacity now available. Send artwork for quote. S.A.E. Sample 1 off. Artwork, reduction, negative, 4d. per sq in. in Fibreglass. 1/6 per sq in. including tinning. Drilling extra. FREEMANTLE, 18 Pennine Road, Millbrook, Southampton.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS for P.E. PROJECTS

All boards drilled and roller tinned complete with layout drawing.

EXAMPLES

Marine Tachometer (May 1970) 5/- ea. Musical Stave (May 1970) 8/- ea.
Waa-Waa pedal Vol. 4 No. 7 2/9 ea. Audio Sig. Gen. (Sine and Square on one board) Vol. 5 No. 10 8/6 ea.

S.A.E. for List. Now available from: HENRY'S RADIO LTD., Edgware Road, London, W.2
P.H. ELECTRONICS, Industrial Estate, Sandwich, Kent. Tel. 2517

OFFER. Copper laminated 1/8 in fibreglass. Board single-sided 4d. per sq in. Double-sided 5d. per sq in. Any size cut. Minimum order 10/- P. & P. plus 10%. FREEMANTLE, 18 Pennine Road, Millbrook, Southampton.

ELECTRICAL

240 VOLT ELECTRICITY ANYWHERE



BEST EVER 200/240 VOLT "MAINS" SUPPLY FROM 12 VOLT CAR BATTERY
Exclusive World Scoop Purchase. The fabulous Mk. 12D American Heavy Duty Dynamometer Unit with a Massive 220 watt output and giving the most Brilliant 200/240 volt performance of all time. Marvellous for Television, Drills, Power Tools, Mains Lighting, AC Fluorescent Lighting and all 200/240 volt Universal AC/DC mains equipment. Made at tremendous cost for U.S.A. Govt. by Delco-Remy. This magnificent machine is unobtainable elsewhere. Brand New and Fully Tested. Only £4.19.5 + 10% postage. C.O.D. with pleasure, refund guarantee. Please send S.A.E. for illustrated details.

Dept. PE, STANFORD ELECTRONICS
Rear Derby Road, North Promenade
Blackpool, Lancashire

FOR SALE

SEEN MY CAT? 5,000 items. Mechanical and Electrical Gear, and materials. S.A.E. K. R. WHISTON, Dept. PE, New Mills, Stockport.

WEST SOUND STEREO TEN AMPLIFIER

250V-mains operation, low hum, featuring separate volume and tone controls for each channel. BY100, ECC83, 2 x EL84. Size 8 x 6 x 5 1/2 in. Output 5+5 watts into 3Ω. Input 300 mV for full output, 9 gns built and tested, kit 7 gns chq/P.O. to West Sound, 30 Brompton Ave, Sefton Park, Liverpool 17.

COMPREHENSIVE STOCK of relays, counters, timers, switches, etc. Low prices, immediate despatch. 01-440-1293 after 6 p.m.

NEW CATALOGUE No. 18, containing credit vouchers value 10/-, now available. Manufacturers' new and surplus electronic and mechanical components, price 4/6, post free. ARTHUR SALLIS RADIO CONTROL LTD., 28 Gardner Street, Brighton, Sussex.

MORSE MADE !! EASY

FACT NOT FICTION. If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month (normal progress to be expected). Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code RHYTHM without translating. You can't help it, it's as easy as learning a tune. 15 W.P.M. in 4 weeks guaranteed. For details and course C.O.D. ring S.T.D. 01-660 2896 or send 8d. stamp for explanatory booklet to: GHSOC (Box 19), 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY SURREY

PLEASE MENTION
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS
When Replying to
Advertisements

BATTERY ELIMINATORS

The ideal way of running your TRANSISTOR RADIO, RECORD PLAYER, TAPE RECORDER, AMPLIFIER, etc. Types available: 6v, 9v, 12v, 18v (single output) 39/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. 9v + 9v: 6v + 6v; or 4 1/2v + 4 1/2v (two separate outputs) 42/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. Please state output required. All the above units are completely isolated from mains by double wound transformer ensuring 100% safety. R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD. (Dept. P.E.), 31 Oliver Road, London, E.17

AERIALS NEW CONDITION

Whip Type 11ft. 12/6 each.
Used condition 12ft. 10/- each.

All collapsible Type. Post and packing 3/6.

Bases for the above 5/-. Post and packing 2/6.

C.W.O. Carriage Charges Mainland Only.

A. H. Thacker, Radio Dept.
High Street, Cheslyn Hay
Near Walsall, Staffs.

NEW RANGE U.H.F. TV AERIALS

All U.H.F. aerials now fitted with tilting bracket and 4 element grid reflectors.

Loft Mounting Arrays. 7 element, 40-; 11 element, 47.6; 14 element, 55-; 18 element, 62.6. **Wall Mounting with Cranked Arm.** 7 element, 60-; 11 element, 67.6; 14 element, 75-; 18 element, 82.6. **Mast Mounting with 2in. clamp.** 7 element, 42.8; 11 element, 55-; 14 element, 62-; 18 element, 70-. **Chimney Mounting Arrays.** Complete, 7 element, 72.6; 11 element, 80-; 14 element, 87.6; 18 element, 95-. Complete assembly instructions with every unit. **Low Loss Cable,** 1 1/2 yd. **U.H.F. Pre-amps** from 75-. State clearly channel number required on all orders.

BBC · ITV AERIALS



ITV (Band 1). Loft, 25-; External S.D., 30-; "H", £2.15.0.
ITV (Band 3). 3 element left array, 30-; 5 element, 40-; 7 element, 50-. **Wall mounting,** 3 element, 58-; 5 element, 55-.
Combined BBC/ITV. Loft 1 + 3, 40-; 1 + 5, 50-; 1 + 7, 60-; Wall mounting 1 + 3, 60-; 1 + 5, 70-; Chimney 1 + 3, 70-; 1 + 5, 80-; VHF transistor pre-amps, 75-.

COMBINED BBC1-ITV-BBC2 AERIALS 1 + 3 + 9, 70-; 1 + 5 + 9, 80-; 1 + 5 + 14, 90-; 1 + 7 + 14, 100-. Loft mounting only.

F.M. (Band 2). Loft S.D., 17.6. "H", 35-; 3 element, 57.6. External units available. Co-ax cable, 8d. yd. Co-ax. plugs, 1 1/8. Outlet boxes, 5-. Diplexer Crossover Boxes, 17.6. C.W.O. or C.O.D. P. & P. 6/6. Send 6d. stamps for illustrated lists.

CALLERS WELCOME

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

K.V.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept. P.E.)
40-41 Monarch Parade
London Road, Mitcham, Surrey
01-648 4884

CLASSIFIED

Your classified advertisement will be seen by more than 480,000 readers of

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

For details of how to send your instructions please see page 836.

ADVERTISEMENTS

MAKES 5 DIFFERENT

TRANSISTOR RADIOS Last 250
TOTAL BUILDING PRICE 39/6



back guarantee.

Amazing Radio Construction set! Become a radio expert for 39/6. A complete Home Radio Course. No experience needed. Parts including instructions for each design. Step-by-step plan, all Transistors, loud-speaker, personal phone, knobs, screws, etc., and all you need. Box size 14" x 10" x 2" (parts avail. sep.). Send only 39/6 + 4/6 P. & P. Money

CONCORD ELECTRONICS LTD. (P.E.11)
8 Westbourne Grove, London, W.2
(nr. Bayswater Tube) (Callers 9-6 Inc. Sat.)

AUDIO EFFECTS

5 SHAW LANE, HALIFAX, YORKS.

Buy with confidence and obtain the right results. Refunds without question if any of our products fail to give 100% satisfaction.

AMATEUR BANDS ALL TRANSISTOR

SUPERHET RECEIVER KIT. No fuss, no drilling. Just fit the components on our plated circuit. Slow Motion tuning. Simple 1F alignment. Perspex front panel. Push pull AF amp drives your 8 -15 ohm speaker. Amp can be used separately. Designed to accept a BFO signal. Uses Denco plug in coils 2T. 0.5 to 1.54 Mhz 3T. 1.47 to 5.3 Mhz 4T. 5.0 to 15 Mhz 5T. 10.6 to 31.6 Mhz Range 3T normally supplied with kit. Uses 9 Volt battery. Easy step by step instructions. Complete Kit. 28.19.8 plus 5/0 P.P. & Ins. Extra ranges 12/- per range.

POWER CONTROLLER. Power at your finger tips. Not merely half wave control but full wave. A single variable control gives zero to full power. Uses latest 15 amp 3Kw triac and special triggering device. Ideal for all types of lighting, fires, motors, drills, etc. Complete with box, power socket, cables, etc. In kit form with easy to follow instructions 26.9.8. Ready built 29.4.8 plus 5/6 P.P. & Ins.

REVERBERATION AMPLIFIER. Self contained transistorised, battery operated. An entirely different approach to sound reproduction. Normally, sound reproduction from a single source, has a flat one dimensional effect. With this unit, proper sound delay through reverberation, tones, are created with a truly third dimension for concert hall originality. Two controls adjust volume and reverberation. Simply plug microphone, guitar, etc., in, and the output into your amplifier. Supplied in a beautiful walnut cabinet 7 1/2 in x 3 in x 4 1/2 in. 210.4.0. P.P. & Ins. 6/-.

VOX SWITCH. This sound operated switch is ideal for mobile TX work, tape recorder switching, etc. You speak, it switches. High and medium imp. inputs. AF take off point. Drives your 12 volt relay. In kit form with full instructions 42/6. Ready built, tested and guaranteed. 69/6 post paid.

METRONOME UNIT. Variable beat. Listen while you play and keep in time. Easily built, pocket size with personal mini earphone. In kit form 27/6, post paid. Ready built in an attractive polythene case, 37/6 post paid.

MORSE OSCILLATOR. PC board, transistors, high stab. components, battery carrier, ear piece. Adjustable tone. Just attach your key. Drives phones or speaker. In kit form 27/6 post paid. Ready built in similar case as above 27/6 post paid.

STRAIGHT FROM THE PRESS. Latest Mullard manual: Audio Amps, FM tuner, Stereo decoder, Receiver circuits, Hi Fi, Tape, etc., etc. 82/6 post paid.

TEXAS TRANSISTORS. Complementary symmetry. Driver, NPN, PNP output. The set of three ONLY 6/6 post paid.

gline studios limited

PRINTED CIRCUITS AND PRECISION
PHOTO MECHANICAL REDUCTIONS

Cophthorne Road, Felbridge, Surrey
Telephone: East Grinstead 23540 works

Your local component stockist

East Anglia

EAGLE

Electronics

Eagle St.

IPSWICH

58075

VALUABLE NEW HANDBOOK FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

Have you had your copy of "Engineering Opportunities"?

The new edition of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" is now available—without charge—to all who are anxious for a worthwhile post in Engineering. Frank, informative and completely up to date, the new "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" should be in the hands of every person engaged in any branch of the Engineering industry, irrespective of age, experience or training.

On 'SATISFACTION OR REFUND OF FEE' terms

This remarkable book gives details of examinations and courses in every branch of Engineering, Building, etc., outlines the openings available and describes our Special Appointments Department.

WHICH OF THESE IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

ELECTRONIC ENG.

Advanced Electronic Eng.—
Gen. Electronic Eng.—
Applied Electronics—
Practical Electronics—
Radar Tech.—
Frequency Modulation—
Transistors.

ELECTRICAL ENG.

Advanced Electrical Eng.—
General Electrical Eng.—
Installations—
Draughtsmanship—
Illuminating Eng.—
Refrigeration—
Elem. Elec. Science—
Elec. Supply—
Mining Elec. Eng.

CIVIL ENG.

Advanced Civil Eng.—
General Civil Eng.—
Municipal Eng.—
Structural Eng.—
Sanitary Eng.—
Road Eng.—
Hydraulics—
Mining—
Water Supply—
Petrol Tech.

RADIO & T.V. ENG.

Advanced Radio—
General Radio—
Radio & TV Servicing—
TV Engineering—
Telecommunications—
Sound Recording—
Automation—
Practical Radio—
Radio Amateurs' Examination.

MECHANICAL ENG.

Advanced Mechanical Eng.—
Gen. Mech. Eng.—
Maintenance Eng.—
Diesel Eng.—
Press Tool Design—
Sheet Metal Work—
Welding—
Eng. Pattern Making—
Inspection—
Draughtsmanship—
Metallurgy—
Production Eng.

AUTOMOBILE ENG.

Advanced Automobile Eng.—
General Auto. Eng.—
Auto. Maintenance—
Repair—
Auto. Diesel Maintenance—
Auto. Electrical Equipment—
Garage Management.

WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF COURSES IN OTHER SUBJECTS INCLUDING CHEMICAL ENG., AERO ENG., MANAGEMENT, INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY, WORKS STUDY, MATHEMATICS, ETC.

Which qualification would increase your earning power? A.M.I.E.R.E., B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.S.E., A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.M.I., A.R.I.B.A., A.I.O.B., A.M.I.Ex., A.R.I.C.S., M.R.S.H., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.Mun.E., C.ENG., CITY & GUILDS, GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION, ETC.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
316A, ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE

THIS BOOK TELLS YOU

- ★ HOW to get a better paid, more interesting job.
- ★ HOW to qualify for rapid promotion.
- ★ HOW to put some letters after your name and become a key man . . . quickly and easily.
- ★ HOW to benefit from our free Advisory and Appointments Depts.
- ★ HOW you can take advantage of the chances you are now missing.
- ★ HOW, irrespective of your age, education or experience, YOU can succeed in any branch of Engineering.

164 PAGES OF EXPERT CAREER - GUIDANCE

PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

Basic Practical and Theoretic Courses for beginners in Electronics, Radio, T.V., Etc., A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds Radio Amateurs' Exam. R.T.E.B. Certificate P.M.G. Certificate Practical Electronics Electronics Engineering Practical Radio Radio & Television Servicing Automation

INCLUDING TOOLS

The specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T. NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.

B.I.E.T.

You are bound to benefit from reading "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"—send for your copy now—FREE and without obligation.



POST COUPON NOW!

TO B.I.E.T. 316A, ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE.

Please send me a FREE copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." I am interested in (state subject, exam., or career).

NAME

ADDRESS

WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT THIS PAGE

THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD

● **ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT**
AUDIO AND TEST GEAR
 356 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W.2
 TEL. 01-402 4736

● **ELECTRONIC ORGANS, PUBLIC ADDRESS**
DISCOTHEQUE EQUIPMENT
 309 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W.2
 TEL. 01-723 6963

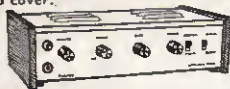
● **HIGH FIDELITY SALES**
AND DEMONSTRATIONS
 354, EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W.2
 TEL. 01-402 5854

OPEN MONDAY TO SATURDAY 9AM TO 6PM. THURS 9AM TO 1PM. OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

COMPLETE STEREO SYSTEM FOR £39.10.0

HENELEC 5-5 STEREO AMPLIFIER. Inputs for ceramic cartridge, AUX/Tuner. Output for 8 to 15 ohms speakers. Silver with black and wood finish. British made. Size 12 1/2in x 3 1/2in x 6 1/2in. Fitted headphone socket.

Complete system comprises 5-5 amplifier, Garrard 3000 or model 50 with 9TAHC diamond cartridge. Pair E.M.I. 10W speakers, twin tweeters and crossover with polished wood cabinets 18in x 11in x 7in. Also plinth and cover.



- Complete stereo system (Rec. Price £50), £39.10.0, p.p. 20/-
- Amplifier only, £13.19.6, p.p. 7/6.
- TE1035 recommended stereo phones, 39/6.

UNBEATABLE VALUE!!

BUILD THIS VHF FM TUNER

5 MULLARD TRANSISTORS 300kc/s BANDWIDTH. PRINTED CIRCUIT, HIGH FIDELITY REPRODUCTION. MONO AND STEREO. A popular VHF FM Tuner for quality and reception of mono and stereo. There is no doubt about it — VHF FM gives the REAL sound. All parts sold separately.

PARTS TOTAL COST
 £6.19.6, P.P. 3/6.
ASK FOR BROCHURE
 No. 3.

DECODER £5.19.6
 (FOR STEREO)
 P.P. 3/-



New printed circuit design with full power output. Fully tuneable on both MW/LW bands. 7 Mullard transistors. Fitted 5in speaker. Room filling power. Easy to build with terrific results. Two colour leathercloth cabinet with silvered front. All local and continental stations. Complete detailed instructions.

Total cost £6.19.6, p.p. 6/6.

BUILD YOURSELF A QUALITY RADIO

Ask for Leaflet No. 1.



SINCLAIR EQUIPMENT SPECIAL OFFER

Z30 75/- each, stereo 60 £0.10.0, PZ5 79/6, PZ6 £6.19.6, Z50 £5.9.6, PZ8 £5.19.6.

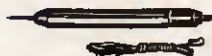
2 of Z30, stereo 60, PZ5 (usually £23.10) £19 or with PZ6 in place of PZ5 £21

WHEN IN LONDON visit the NEW DISCOTHEQUE at "354" and COMPONENT SHOP at "356" Edgware Road, W.2

TEST EQUIPMENT FOR YOUR HOME



- AF105 50kV multimeter (illus.), price £8.10.0, p.p. 3/6; leather case, 28/6.
- 200H 20kV multimeter, price £3.19.6, p.p. 3/-; case, 12/6.
- TE200 R.F. Generator (illus.), price £15, p.p. 7/6.
- TE220 Matching Audio Generator, price £17, p.p. 7/6.
- TE65 Valve Voltmeter, price £17.10.0, p.p. 7/6.



SLIM POCKET TEST GEAR

- SIGNAL INJECTOR 35/-, p.p. 1/6
- SIGNAL TRACER 29/6, p.p. 1/6

NEW

WORLD'S LOWEST COST STEREO MAGNETIC CARTRIDGE 0/P 7mV, 20 c/s-20 Kc/s. Diamond Stylus. Fits most decks. Recommended for quality and performance. Model 940. Price 79/6.

HI-FI equipment to suit EVERY POCKET



FREE STOCK LIST NO. 16/17 ON REQUEST BEST VALUE IN U.K.

Choose from 100 complete stereo systems—Complete range of individual units also in stock. Demonstrations all day. Visit the New Hi-Fi Store.

100 STEREO SYSTEMS

LOW CASH AND CREDIT/HP PRICES
 (Credit terms from £30 purchase—callers only)



HENRY'S LATEST CATALOGUE

New print. Now 350 pages. 6th impression.

- ★ **COMPONENTS, TEST GEAR**
- ★ **EQUIPMENT, MODULES**
- ★ **SPECIAL OFFERS, ETC.**

Everything for the constructor

Complete with 10/- value discount voucher for use with purchase. Price 7/6, p.p. 2/-

WHY NOT SEND AWAY TODAY?

New 8-page Semiconductor List free No. 36 new ranges and a few circuits.



YOU CAN SAVE 25% brand new GARRARD AND GOLDRING

(Post 7/6) COMPLETE LIST FREE ON REQUEST

5P25 Mk.II £10.19.6, AP75 £16.19.6, SL65B £14.19.6, SL72B £25, GL69 £22

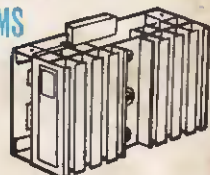
SPECIAL Above with Sonotone 9TAHC diam. Add OFFER £2, with Goldring

G800 add £7.10.0. Also Fitted with 9TAHC diamond 2025TC £9.15.0, 3000LM £9.15.0, MODEL 50 £9.15.0 Plinths/Covers: Standard 29/6, p.p. 4/6. De luxe £8.10.0, p.p. 6/6. SL72B Type £8.10.0, p.p. 6/6. GL69 Type £9.15.0, p.p. 6/6.



- Goldring GL69 with plinth and cover and G800 cartridge (usually £51) £39.10.0, p.p. 12/6.

NEW 25watt and 50watt RMS SILICON AMPLIFIERS



LOOK AT THE SPECIFICATIONS!

- 0.3% Distortion at full power
- —1db 11c/s to 40kc/s at full power
- Response —1db 11 c/s to 100kc/s
- PA25 10 Silicon Transistors, Differential input, 25watt rms into 8ohms, 700mV input. Size only 5" x 3" x 2". 4-hole fixing. 12watt into 15ohms. Supplied with edge connector and harness.
- PA50 12-Transistor Version, 50watt rms into 3 to 4ohms MU42 Power supply for one or two PA25 or one PA50
- PA25 £7.10.0 ● PA50 £9.10.0 ● MU42 £6

NEW SELF-POWERED PREAMPLIFIERS



Mains operated Slim Design Preamplifiers for use with any power amplifier. All Silicon FET/TRANSISTOR design. Capable of driving up to 4-PA50 amplifiers. Pushbutton selection. All facilities.

MODEL FET154 STEREO AMPLIFIER Inputs for msg. Pick-up, Tuner/Aux., Tape in and out. Response 20 c/s to 30kc/s. Output adjustable up to 1 volt. ±20dB boost or cut-out controls. Slim design. Size 12" x 5 1/2" x 1 1/2". Price £16.10.0

MODEL FET 9/L

Mono Preamplifier with built-in mic. MC X EC input for all crystal and ceramic cartridges. Tuner, tape in and out. D/P and Response as FET154. Size 10 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2". Price £12.10.0.

NO SOLDERING JUST PLUG IN CONNECTORS!

ELECTRONIC ORGANS

COMPLETE RANGE OF COMPONENTS IN STOCK FOR ALL PURPOSES

- ★ MODERN ALL BRITISH TRANSISTORED DESIGNS AVAILABLE AS KITS OR READY BUILT, VENEERED CABINETS FOR ALL MODELS
- ★ 49 NOTE, 61 NOTE SINGLE MANUAL DESIGNS ALSO TWO MANUAL 49 NOTE
- ★ KITS AVAILABLE IN SECTIONS AS REQUIRED



NEW PA and DISCOTHEQUE CENTRE at '309'